



**RECEIVED**

9:17 am, Dec 31, 2008

Alameda County  
Environmental Health

**Ian Robb**  
Project Manager  
Marketing Business Unit

**Chevron Environmental  
Management Company**  
6001 Bollinger Canyon Road  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
Tel (925) 842-9496  
Fax (925) 842-8370  
ianrobb@chevron.com

Dec. 30, 2008

RE: Chevron Service Station # - 20-9339

Address 5940 College Avenue, Oakland

I have reviewed the attached report dated Dec. 30, 2008.

I agree with the conclusions and recommendations presented in the referenced report. The information in this report is accurate to the best of my knowledge and all local Agency/Regional Board guidelines have been followed. This report was prepared by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates (CRA) upon whose assistance and advice I have relied.

This letter is submitted pursuant to the requirements of California Water Code section 13267(b) (1) and the regulating implementation entitled Appendix A pertaining thereto.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Sincerely,

Ian Robb

Attachment: Report



**CONESTOGA-ROVERS  
& ASSOCIATES**

5900 Hollis Street, Suite A, Emeryville, California 94608  
Telephone: 510-420-0700 Facsimile: 510-420-9170  
[www.CRAworld.com](http://www.CRAworld.com)

December 30, 2008

Reference No. 311954

Mr. Steven Plunkett  
Alameda County Environmental Health Services (ACEH)  
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250  
Alameda, California 94502-6577

Re: Site Conceptual Model  
Former Chevron Service Station 20-9339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California  
Fuel Leak Case No. RO000466

Dear Mr. Plunkett:

Conestoga-Rovers & Associates is submitting the attached *Site Conceptual Model* (SCM) for the site referenced above on behalf of Chevron Environmental Management Company (Chevron). The SCM is in the format requested by ACEH. A work plan will be submitted under separate cover by December 30, 2008.

Please contact Charlotte Evans at (510) 420-3351 if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

CONESTOGA-ROVERS & ASSOCIATES

Charlotte Evans



Brandon S. Wilken P.G. #7564

CE/doh/2  
Enc.

cc: Mr. Ian Robb, Chevron Environmental Management Company

Equal  
Employment  
Opportunity Employer

**Former Chevron Service Station 20-9339 – 5940 College Avenue, Oakland, California  
Fuel Leak Case No. RO0000466**

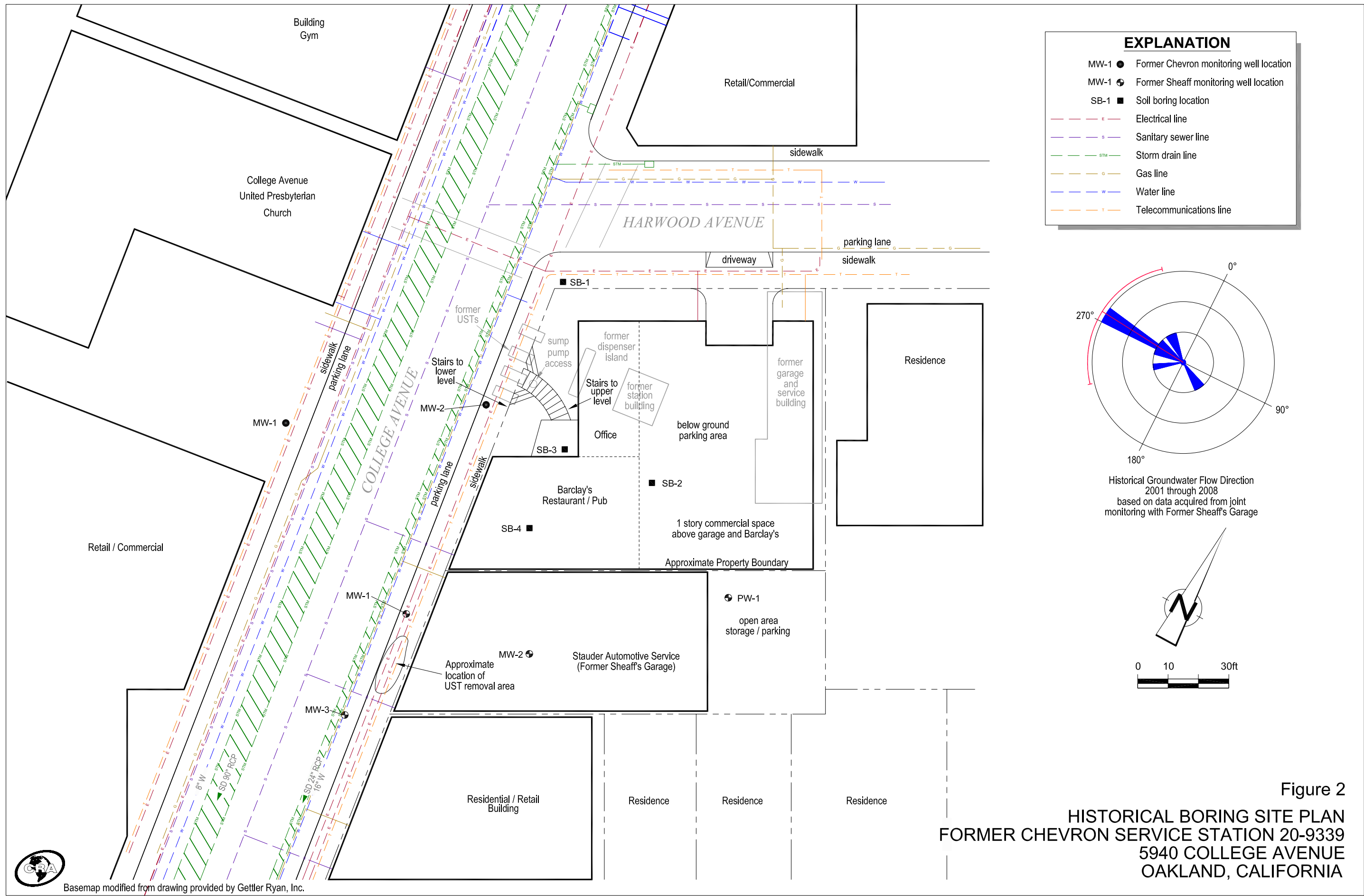
	Description	Cited Data Sources	Data Tables	Graphics	Data Gaps	Work Necessary to fill data gap	Comments
<b>SITE SETTING</b>	<p><b>Site Geology</b></p> <p>The property is located on a broad sloping alluvial plain that slopes regionally toward the west-southwest in the general direction of San Francisco Bay. Bedrock is approximately less than 100 feet below grade (fbg) at the site and consists of Cretaceous-Jurassic-aged Franciscan Complex mélange, sandstone, greenstone, serpentinite and quartz diorite. Based on the geologic map, the site is located near Holocene-age alluvial fan and fluvial deposits. These sediments are described on the map as typically brown, medium dense to dense, gravelly sand or sandy gravel that generally grades upward to sandy or silty clay. Near the fan edges, the map describes the soils as typically brown, medium dense sand that also fines upward to silty or sandy clay. The geologic map indicates that older, Pleistocene alluvial fan and fluvial deposits underlie the younger fan deposits. The Pleistocene alluvial and fluvial deposits are described as typically brown, dense, gravelly and clayey sand or clayey gravel that fines upward to sandy clay. These Pleistocene deposits are less permeable than the younger deposits above. (RWCQB, 1999)</p> <p>Based on historical record searches onsite soil records pre-dating the construction of the current commercial building in 1979 are not available in Chevron's or Alameda County Environmental Health Services' records. However, soil is described in the 1999 PIERS Environmental Services Inc. (Piers) <i>Groundwater Investigation Report</i> and in the 2001 Delta Environmental Consultants, Inc. (Delta) <i>Well Installation Report</i>. These reports state soils found onsite are light brown silty clay from below the paved surface to approximately 6 fbg. Silty, sandy gravel underlies the clay to approximately 11 fbg, the total depth explored during the PIERS investigation. Onsite borings SB-2 through SB-4 were advanced 3-4 feet below street level. In 2001, DELTA installed offsite monitoring wells MW-1 and MW-2 to a total depth of 21 fbg. During the installation of MW-1 across College Avenue from the site, clay with silt was encountered from below the paved surface to approximately 16 fbg. Brown silty sand underlies the clay to the total depth explored. DELTA installed MW-2 adjacent to the site, in the sidewalk, near the former underground storage tank (UST) pit. Silty sand with gravel was encountered in MW-2 from below the paved surface to approximately 11 fbg. Brick fragments encountered at 5 fbg suggest that the sands encountered in this boring are not native and most likely represent backfill material from the removal of the former, nearby USTs. Dark olive green clay underlies the sand to approximately 19 fbg. Yellowish brown silty sand was encountered at the bottom of the boring from 19 to 21 fbg. Native materials encountered at this site are consistent with the Holocene-age alluvial fan and fluvial deposits. As reported in the 2006 Golden Gate Tank Removal, Inc. (GGTR) <i>Additional Site Characterization and Groundwater Monitoring Report</i>, subsurface soil at the adjacent Former Sheaff's Garage site (5930 College Ave.) is, for the most part, similar to subsurface soil encountered at the subject site.</p>	<p>Geologic Map and Map Database of the Oakland Metropolitan Area, Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco Counties, California, 2000, by R.W. Graymer, U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies MF-2342.</p> <p><a href="#">1999 PIERS Groundwater Investigation Report</a></p> <p><a href="#">2001 DELTA Well Installation Report</a></p> <p><a href="#">2006 GGTR Additional Site Characterization and Groundwater Monitoring Report (FORMER SHEAFF'S GARAGE)</a></p>		<p><a href="#">Site Plan</a></p> <p><a href="#">Boring Logs</a></p> <p><a href="#">Cross-Section A-A'</a></p>			
	<p><b>Groundwater Conditions</b></p> <p>The site is located in the East Bay Plain Groundwater Basin, at the boundary of the Berkeley and Oakland Sub Basins. Groundwater in this basin is designated as beneficial for municipal and domestic water supply as indicated in the San Francisco Bay Basin Water Quality Control Plan prepared by the California Regional Water Quality Control Board – Region 2. However, current beneficial water use of groundwater in the basin is minimal due to readily available, high-quality imported surface water.</p>	<p>1999 California Regional Water Quality Control Board [RWQCB], San Francisco Bay Region's East Bay Plain Ground Water Basin Beneficial Use Evaluation Report (<a href="http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb2/eastbayplain.shtml">www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb2/eastbayplain.shtml</a>)</p>		<p><a href="#">Vicinity Map</a></p>			<p>There is an active sump pump in the patio of Barclay's Restaurant and Pub, approximately 3-4 fbg, near monitoring well MW-2. It is unknown if this affects local groundwater flow calculations. The predominant groundwater flow direction for the site differs from</p>

	Description	Cited Data Sources	Data Tables	Graphics	Data Gaps	Work Necessary to fill data gap	Comments
	<p>Regional topography slopes gently to the west-southwest toward the San Francisco Bay. Depth to groundwater beneath the site ranges from approximately 6 to 13 fbg, apparently influenced by seasonal precipitation. Local groundwater flow varies, but predominately to the west, roughly following the slope of topography. Joint groundwater monitoring and sampling with the adjacent former Sheaff's Garage site wells has occurred since 2001. Groundwater flow direction is calculated only when the subject site and former Sheaff's Garage monitoring wells are monitored on the same day. The site is approximately 2.5 miles east of San Francisco Bay and is approximately 195 feet above mean sea level. The nearest surface water body is Claremont Creek, approximately 0.9 miles northeast of the site. According to the 3Q2008 GGTR <i>Groundwater Monitoring Report</i>, Claremont Creek is channeled to both the west and east of the site. To the west, storm flow from the creek is directed into a 90" reinforced clay pipe underground conduit (confirmed by City of Oakland Engineering Maps). To the east the creek flows within an open channel. Both branches coalesce a few hundred feet south of the site.</p>	<p><a href="#">2SA2008 G-R Quarterly Monitoring Report</a></p> <p>Former Sheaff's Garage 3Q2008 Quarterly Monitoring Report (geotracker.swrcb.ca.gov)</p>		<p><a href="#">2SA2008 QMR Hydrocarbon Concentration Map</a></p>			<p>predominant flow direction calculated for the Former Sheaff's Garage site as presented in their most recent quarterly monitoring report</p>
	<p><b>Soil Conditions</b></p> <p>The property was redeveloped as the current commercial property in 1979, according to property title information. The current building is 2 stories, with the bottom level approximately 3-4 feet below street level and is comprised of commercial suites, Barclay's Restaurant and Pub, and parking. The current building and access pathways cover 100% of the property. Prior to construction, the site was excavated to an unknown depth, thought to be at least 6 fbg.</p> <p>During a 1999 Subsurface Investigation, Piers advanced four onsite borings, but collected only grab-groundwater samples. Soils were screened for hydrocarbon odor and staining, a hydrocarbon odor was detected only in SB-3 at 9 fbg. Piers advanced these borings onsite and inside the building, which is constructed at various depths below the street level. Boring SB-1 was advanced at street level to a total depth of 9 fbg. Piers advanced SB-2 inside the parking area, approximately 3.5 feet below street level to a total depth of 11 fbg. SB-3 is located in a walkway area approximately 4 feet below street level and was advanced to 10 fbg. SB-4 is located inside Barclay's Restaurant and Pub, approximately 4 feet below street level and was advanced to 9 fbg. These depths are based on rough field measurements and differ slightly from the depths presented in the Piers report. A site walkthrough shows that SB-2 and SB-3 are clearly not at the same depth below street level as they are presented in the PIERS report. Adjusting for depth below street level (the former Chevron station was at street level) the Piers borings were advanced to a maximum depth of 14 feet below street level.</p> <p>In 2000, Delta installed offsite monitoring wells MW-1 and MW-2. No hydrocarbons were detected in soil samples from MW-1. Hydrocarbon concentrations detected in soil from MW-2 at 4.5 fbg were below the most stringent Environmental Screening Levels (ESLs) for residential sites where groundwater is a current or potential drinking water source, presented in Screening for Environmental Concerns at Sites with Contaminated Soil and Groundwater prepared by the California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Francisco Bay Region Interim Final - November 2007 (revised May 2008). Delta concluded no additional soil characterization was needed. Since Delta submitted the report in 2001, 19 groundwater monitoring events have occurred. Of the 19 groundwater monitoring, 14 occurred concurrently with monitoring at the former Sheaff's Garage site and provide a record of groundwater flow direction and gradient.</p>	<p><a href="#">1999 PIERS Groundwater Investigation Report</a></p> <p><a href="#">2001 DELTA Well Installation Report</a></p>	<p>Cumulative Soil Analytical Data</p>	<p>Site Plan</p>			<p>100% of the site is currently developed and used by the commercial tenants.</p>

	Description	Cited Data Sources	Data Tables	Graphics	Data Gaps	Work Necessary to fill data gap	Comments
	<p><b>Source Area</b></p> <p>According to the 2001 <i>Delta Well Installation Report</i>, a Chevron service station occupied the site from 1938 to 1968. Former site facilities consisted of four USTs, one dispenser island, an office building and a separate auto service building. It is assumed that the tanks and piping were removed after the station closed. According to first hand accounts via personal communication, soil was excavated from the site in 1979 during site redevelopment to an uncertain depth. The current building was built in most areas approximately four feet below street level. Accounting for typical foundation and building construction, a majority of the site was likely excavated to at least six feet below street level.</p>			<p>Boring Logs</p> <p>Cross-Section A-A'</p>	<p>No soil samples collected in assumed source area.</p>	<p>CRA proposes to advance 3 additional borings in the source area and collect soil and grab-groundwater samples. The work plan is being submitted under separate cover, dated December 30, 2008.</p>	<p>The ACEH letter dated September 11, 2008 states soil data was collected after the UST tank and piping removal. CRA was not able to find this data in Chevron or ACEH records.</p> <p>100% of the site is currently developed and used by the commercial tenants.</p>
	<p><b>Dissolved Plume/Groundwater</b></p> <p>Depth to groundwater beneath the site ranges from approximately 6 to 13 fbg. Groundwater flow direction at the site varies from west to south. Flow direction is based on data collected from the monitoring wells associated with the site and from monitoring wells associated with the adjacent former Sheaff's Garage site, when joint monitoring and sampling is completed on the same day.</p> <p>On December 6, 2000, Delta installed monitoring well MW-1 downgradient from the site and MW-2 in the vicinity of the former USTs. The first sampling event took place on January 3, 2001. Initial concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline (TPHg) were detected at 930 micrograms per liter (<math>\mu\text{g/L}</math>) in MW-1, and 2,100 <math>\mu\text{g/L}</math> in MW-2. Benzene was initially detected at concentrations of 2.9 <math>\mu\text{g/L}</math> in MW-1, and 110 <math>\mu\text{g/L}</math> in MW-2. Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) was initially detected at concentrations of 14 <math>\mu\text{g/L}</math> in MW-1 and 83 <math>\mu\text{g/L}</math> in MW-2. After two quarters of sampling, MTBE decreased below laboratory detection limits in both MW-1 and MW-2. MTBE was removed from the sampling schedule during the 2002 monitoring and sampling event. According to the Air Resources Board website, a part of the California Environmental Protection Agency, MTBE was approved for use as a fuel additive in 1979. Since the station closed in 1968 and was redeveloped as the current building in 1979, it is not possible that MTBE was released due to Chevron station operations.</p> <p>The second semi-annual 2008 monitoring and sampling event took place on October 15, 2008. No TPHg or benzene was detected in MW-1. In MW-2, 480 <math>\mu\text{g/L}</math> TPHg and 1.3 <math>\mu\text{g/L}</math> benzene were detected.</p> <p>Since the initial monitoring and sampling event, concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons have steadily decreased at the site.</p> <p>Geologic data from the above referenced geologic map, soil boring logs and groundwater monitoring data indicate that no lithologic units appear to exist beneath the site which could trap hydrocarbons. From 2001 to present, groundwater beneath the site has never been deeper than approximately 13 fbg. Soil boring logs indicate that silty sand is screened at the bottom of the wells. The site wells are therefore appropriately screened to monitor any potential floating dissolved petroleum hydrocarbons.</p>	<p>2SA2008 G-R QMR</p> <p>For more information see: (<a href="http://www.arb.ca.gov/fuels/gasoline/cbgmtbe.htm">http://www.arb.ca.gov/fuels/gasoline/cbgmtbe.htm</a>)</p>	<p>Cumulative Soil Analytical Data</p> <p>Cumulative Grab-Groundwater Analytical Table</p> <p>Monitoring Well Construction Detail Table</p>	<p>Site Plan</p> <p>2SA2008 G-R Hydrocarbon Concentration Map</p> <p>Trend Graph</p> <p>Cross-Section A-A'</p>	<p>In the September 11, 2008 letter, ACEH requests additional lateral and vertical plume characterization.</p>	<p>Due to the lack of analytical data in and around the site, and the adjacent hydrocarbon source area at the Sheaff's Garage site, CRA proposes advancing three borings to verify that a source area is present on the former Chevron station site prior to performing further delineation of a dissolved groundwater plume. This was submitted under separate cover on December 30, 2008.</p>	<p>The groundwater monitoring network includes the concurrently monitored Sheaff's Garage wells.</p>

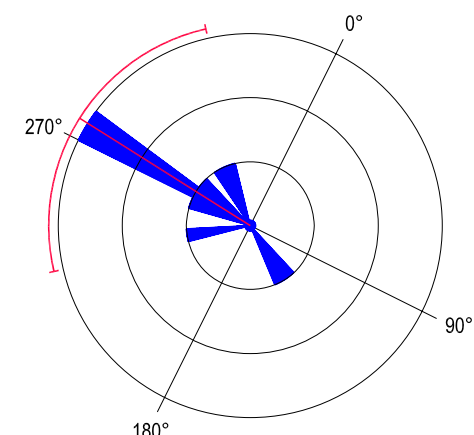
	Description	Cited Data Sources	Data Tables	Graphics	Data Gaps	Work Necessary to fill data gap	Comments
	<p><b>Vapor</b></p> <p>No vapor investigations have been conducted at the site.</p>						
	<p><b>Remediation</b></p> <p>Soil excavation of unknown dimensions occurred in 1979 during site redevelopment. Given the current building dimensions, a majority of the site was likely excavated to depths of 6 feet below street level. No record of additional remediation has been located.</p>				Building reports for the current structure are currently unavailable to CRA.	CRA plans to survey additional government records for any reports that might provide site excavation and construction details.	
	<p><b>Subsurface Investigations</b></p> <p><b>1999 Subsurface Investigation:</b> In August and September, 1999, Piers advanced soil borings SB-1 through SB-4 in the vicinity of the suspected former UST pit. Grab-groundwater samples were collected from each boring. TPHg was detected at a maximum concentration of 190,000 µg/L in SB-4. Benzene was detected at a maximum concentration of 3,500 µg/L in SB-3. MTBE was detected at a maximum concentration of 1,100 µg/L in SB-4.</p> <p><b>2000 Monitoring Well Installation:</b> In December, 2006, Delta installed monitoring wells MW-1 (downgradient of the site) and MW-2 (in the vicinity of the former USTs) to a depth of 21 fbg. No TPHg, benzene or MTBE was detected in soil samples collected during the well installations.</p>	<p><a href="#">1999 PIERS Groundwater Investigation Report</a></p> <p><a href="#">2001 DELTA Well Installation Report</a></p>	<p><a href="#">Cumulative Soil Table</a></p> <p><a href="#">Cumulative Grab Groundwater Table</a></p>	<p><a href="#">Site Plan</a></p>			<p>No soil analytical data could be found for soil samples collected during UST tank removal. Soil samples were not collected during the 1999 SSI. During construction of current building, which covers nearly 100% of the property and has underground structures, soil excavation occurred.</p>
	<p><b>Preferential Pathways</b></p> <p>CRA contacted underground service alert (USA) to locate underground utilities in the vicinity of the site. A private utility locator was contracted to locate any additional subsurface utilities. These utilities and their locations are indicated on the site plan. A reinforced clay pipe 90 inches in diameter is located on the western side of College Ave., across from the site. According to City of Oakland records, this culvert diverts storm water from nearby Claremont Creek. The exact depth of the culvert is unknown. Depths of other utilities were measured to be no greater than 6 fbg.</p> <p>CRA compiled well data from a Department of Water Resources (DWR) Well Survey in October, 2008. There are no municipal or irrigation wells within a 2,000 foot radius from the site. Excluding wells associated with the adjacent former Sheaff's Garage site, the nearest wells, approximately 75 feet from the site, are used for monitoring at the Dreyer's Grand Ice Cream site. A cathodic well once existed approximately 800 feet from the site. DWR records show undefined wells or borings are approximately 1,700 feet away. Given the likely size of the dissolved plume related to the site, no wells in DWR records appear to be potential receptors.</p> <p>An enclosed, active sump pump operates as needed below the stairway on the west side of the current building.</p>		<p><a href="#">DWR Well Survey Table</a></p>	<p><a href="#">Site Plan with Utility Survey Data</a></p>	CRA is not aware of the operational details of the sump pump. The sump's discharge location is also currently unknown.	CRA will attempt to obtain the operational details of the sump and discharge point information with the property owner.	

	Description	Cited Data Sources	Data Tables	Graphics	Data Gaps	Work Necessary to fill data gap	Comments
	<p><b>Nearby Release Sites</b></p> <p>There are three open environmental cases near the site listed on the Alameda County Environmental Health Services Local Oversight Program website:</p> <p><b>Sheaff's Garage, 5390 College Avenue, RO0000377</b>            According to reports from GGTR, the former Sheaff's Garage operated as an auto repair facility and utilized a gasoline UST and used oil UST at the site. The USTs were located beneath the sidewalk in front of the building. In August 1996, both steel USTs and associated fuel dispensers were removed. Fuel product piping was flushed and left in place. GGTR performed limited excavation of the UST pit area. Soil and groundwater investigations indicated elevated TPHg, benzene, MTBE and tetrachloroethylene (PCE) concentrations near the former UST pit. To monitor this area, GGTR installed three groundwater monitoring wells that have monitored quarterly or semi-annually since 2001. In July 2008, ACEHS requested additional vertical and horizontal plume characterization at the former Sheaff's Garage site.</p> <p><b>Dreyer's Grand Ice Cream, 5929 College Avenue, RO0000153</b>            This site is located to the southwest, across College Avenue and downgradient of the former Chevron site. Soil and groundwater investigations initiated in 1989 indicated motor fuel, oil and grease impacts to soil and groundwater. Monitoring wells were installed in 1991 and 1993 and were monitored quarterly until 1999.</p> <p><b>Shell Station No. 13-5685, 6039 College Avenue, RO0000469</b>            This open case is currently a Shell fuel station located northwest and roughly crossgradient of the subject site. The site has operated as a fuel station since 1940, and several potential sources of petroleum hydrocarbons have been identified. Groundwater monitoring has occurred since 1990 and groundwater extraction has occurred since 1999. Impact at this Shell station does not likely impact the former Chevron site due to its distance and crossgradient location.</p>	<p><a href="#">Former Sheaff's Garage 3Q2008 Quarterly Monitoring Report</a></p> <p>For more information, see: (<a href="http://geotracker.swrcb.ca.gov">http://geotracker.swrcb.ca.gov</a>)</p> <p>For more information, see: (<a href="http://geotracker.swrcb.ca.gov">http://geotracker.swrcb.ca.gov</a>)</p>		<p><a href="#">Nearby Release Site Plan</a></p>			
	<p><b>Drivers</b></p> <p>Due to the lack of analytical data in and around the site, and the adjacent hydrocarbon source area at the Sheaff's Garage site, need to verify that a source area is present on the former Chevron station site prior to performing further delineation of a dissolved groundwater plume.</p>				<p>Need to verify assumed source area.</p>	<p>CRA proposes to advance 3 additional borings in the source area and collect soil and grab-groundwater samples. The work plan is being submitted under separate cover, dated December 30, 2008.</p>	
	<p><b>Proposed Work Plan</b></p> <p>A work plan for source area characterization will be submitted under separate cover on December 30, 2008.</p>						

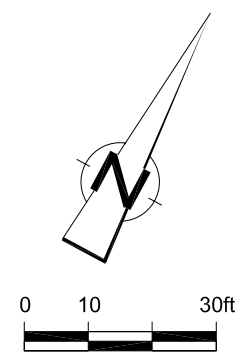


**EXPLANATION**

- MW-1 ● Former Chevron monitoring well location
- MW-1 ⊕ Former Sheaff monitoring well location
- SB-1 ■ Soil boring location
- E — Electrical line
- S — Sanitary sewer line
- STM — Storm drain line
- G — Gas line
- W — Water line
- T — Telecommunications line



Historical Groundwater Flow Direction  
2001 through 2008  
based on data acquired from joint  
monitoring with Former Sheaff's Garage



**Figure 2**  
**HISTORICAL BORING SITE PLAN**  
**FORMER CHEVRON SERVICE STATION 20-9339**  
**5940 COLLEGE AVENUE**  
**OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA**



Basemap modified from drawing provided by Gettler Ryan, Inc.



# Gettler-Ryan, Inc.

# Log of Boring MW-1

PROJECT: Former Chevron Service Station No. 20-9339

LOCATION: 5940 College Avenue, Oakland, California

GR PROJECT NO.: 346521.02

CASING ELEVATION: 196.51

DATE STARTED: 12/06/00

WL (ft. bgs):      DATE:      TIME:

DATE FINISHED: 12/06/00

WL (ft. bgs):      DATE:      TIME:

DRILLING METHOD: 8 in. Hollow Stem Auger

TOTAL DEPTH: 21 feet

DRILLING COMPANY: Cascade Drilling

GEOLOGIST: Andrew Smith

DEPTH (feet)	PID (ppm)	BLOWS/FT. *	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE INT.	GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL CLASS	GEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM
0							Concrete.	
4	6.1	17	MW-1-4.5			CL	CLAY (CL) - reddish brown (5YR 4/4), dry, very stiff; 85% clay, 10% silt, 5% angular fine gravel.	
8	5.5	34	MW-1-9.5				At 5 feet color changes to very dark gray (7.5YR 3/1), becomes moist; 90% clay, 10% silt.	
12							At 10 feet becomes hard; includes some brick fragments.	
16						SM	SILTY SAND (SM) - brown (10YR 5/3), moist, dense; 75% fine sand, 25% silt.	
20	24.0	>100	MW-1-19.5				At 20 feet color changes to light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), becomes wet, very dense.	
21							Bottom of boring at 21 feet bgs.  (* = converted to equivalent standard penetration blows/foot.)	

# Gettler-Ryan, Inc.

# Log of Boring MW-2

PROJECT: Former Chevron Service Station No. 20-9339

LOCATION: 5940 College Avenue, Oakland, California

GR PROJECT NO.: 346521.02

CASING ELEVATION: 197.35

DATE STARTED: 12/06/00

WL (ft. bgs): 10      DATE: 12/06/00      TIME: 14:25

DATE FINISHED: 12/06/00

WL (ft. bgs):      DATE:      TIME:

DRILLING METHOD: 8 in. Hollow Stem Auger

TOTAL DEPTH: 21 feet

DRILLING COMPANY: Cascade Drilling

GEOLOGIST: Andrew Smith

DEPTH (feet)	PID (ppm)	BLOWS/FT. *	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE INT.	GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL CLASS	GEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM
0						SM	Concrete. SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SM) - brown (7.5YR 4/3), dry, soft; 65% fine sand, 20% angular gravel, 15% silt.	
4	1.4	42	MW-2-4.5			SM	At 5 feet includes brick fragments.	
8						SM	At 8 feet becomes wet, dense.	
12	3.6	37	MW-2-9.5			CL	CLAY (CL) - dark olive green (5Y 3/2), moist, hard; 90% clay, 10% silt.	
16	4.2	42	MW-2-14.5			CL	At 5 feet color changes to dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2).	
20	8.9	42	MW-2-19.5			SM	SILTY SAND (SM) - yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), moist, dense; 85% fine sand, 15% silt.	
21							Bottom of boring at 21 feet bgs.  (* = converted to equivalent standard penetration blows/foot.)	

# PIERS Environmental Services

# Exploratory Boring Log

Project No. \_\_\_\_\_ Client: P. Elwood  
 Location: 5947 Callesse Ave. Oakland  
 Drilling Method: 3" Hand Auger Permit: N/A

Boring # SB-1 Date 8-31-99  
 Logged By: BL  
 Page 1 of 1

Sample No.	Blow Count	Sample Type	Location Depth USGS	Lithology Description Detail	H2O	Well Const.
SB-1				concrete w/ 3/4" Drain rock		Mark Portland Cement
			LL	Low Plasticity CLAY, 30-35% silt light brown, med. stiff		
			5'			
			GM	Silty/Sandy GRAVEL w/ 15% clay Angular, poor gradet slight Hydrocarbon odor.		
			water ↓	Bo H		
			10'			
			15'			
			20'			
			25'			
			30'			
			35'			
			40'			

# PIERS Environmental Services

# Exploratory Boring Log

Project No. \_\_\_\_\_ Client: P. Elwood  
 Location: 5942 Collegen Av. Oakland  
 Drilling Method: 3" dia. Wash & Auger Permit: N/A

Boring # BR-2 Date 8-31-99  
 Logged By: BT  
 Page 1 of 1

Sample No.	Blow Count	Sample Type	Location	Depth	USGS	Lithology Description Detail	H2O	Well Const.
BR-2						conc. w/ 3/4" rock (grain)		
					CL	low Plast. CLAY, light brown, 30% silt med. stiff		
				5'				
					CL	same 40% silt.		
				10'				
						Bozell		
				15'				
				20'				
				25'				
				30'				
				35'				
				40'				

water ↓

Portland Cement

\*Note: Depths calculated from basement floor, approx. 3.5' below sidewalk elevation.

# Environmental Restoration Services Exploratory Boring Log

Project No. \_\_\_\_\_ Client: P. Elwood  
 Location: 5942 College Ave Oakland  
 Drilling Method: 3' Hand Auger Permit: N/A

Boring # EB-3 Date 8/3/99  
 Logged By: BA  
 Page 1 of 1

Sample No.	Blow Count	Sample Type	Location Depth USGS	Lithology Description	Well Const.
				Concrete / 3/4 drain Rock	
			4	Low Plast. CLAY, 30-35% silt, light brown, med. stiff	3' Hand Auger
			5'		
			6'		
EB-3		water	10'	Silty Sandy GRAVEL 15% clay, light greenish grey med. dense, mod. Hydro carbon odor.	
			15'		
			20'		
			25'		
			30'		
			35'		
			40'		

# PIERS Environmental Services

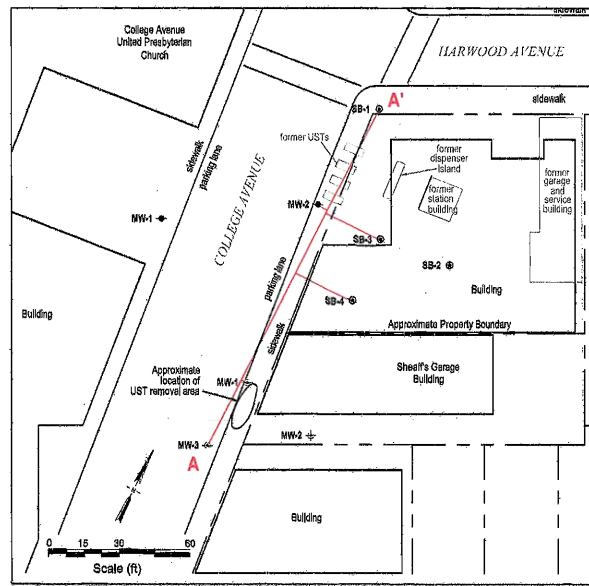
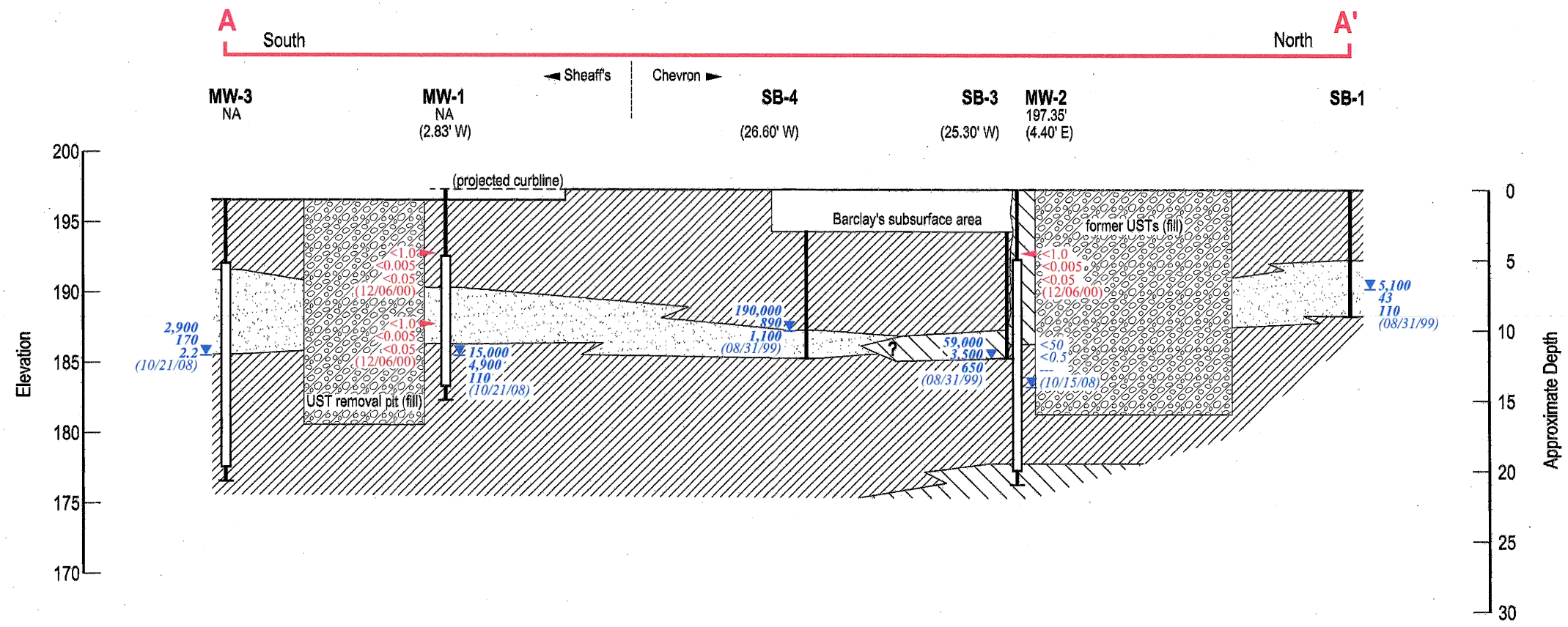
# Exploratory Boring Log

Project No \_\_\_\_\_ Client: P Elwood  
 Location: 5942 College Ave Oakland  
 Drilling Method: 3" dia Hand Auger Permit: N/A

Boring # SB-4 Date 9/1/99  
 Logged By: BH Page 1 of 1

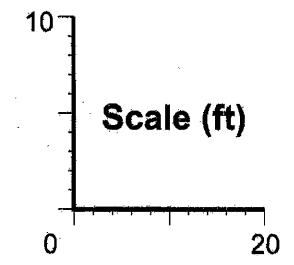
Sample No	Blow Count	Sample Type	Location Depth USGS	Lithology Description Detail	H2O	Well Const
SB-4				concrete/sand/gravel		
			CL	Low Plasticity CLAY, 30-35% silt, light brown, med stiff		
			5'			
			water ▽			
			GM	Silty GRAVEL, 70% silt w/ 20% clay Med dense, wet strong Hydrocarbon odor		Portland Cement
			10'	→ Bot @ 19 feet		
			15'			
			20'			
			25'			
			30'			
			35'			
			40'			

Note: Depths calc from basement floor, approx 35 feet below sidewalk elevation



### EXPLANATION

	= Low Permeability Soils	<b>Well ID</b> — Well Designation
cl - Low plasticity Clay		Elev. — Top of Casing Elevation
ml - Silt		(offset)
sc - Clayey Sand		
	= Moderate Permeability Soils	— Groundwater Monitoring Well (gray / faded indicates abandoned)
sm - Silty Sand		— Well Screen Interval
	= High Permeability Soils	— Bottom of boring
gm - Silty Gravel		
	= Fill	
	— Approximate sample location	
TPHg	Hydrocarbon concentrations	Depth of Groundwater
Benzene	in Soil, mg/kg	
MTBE		TPHg
(Date)		Benzene
		MTBE
		(Date)



**FIGURE 3**  
**GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A-A'**  
**CHEVRON 20-9339**  
**5940 COLLEGE AVENUE**  
**Oakland, California**



04550

**PIERS**



**Environmental  
Services, Inc.**

1330 S Bascom Ave , Suite F  
San Jose, CA 95128

Tel (408) 559-1248 Fax (408) 559-1224

## **REPORT OF FINDINGS GROUNDWATER INVESTIGATION**

**AT  
5940 COLLEGE AVE., OAKLAND, CA.**

**Prepared for** Mr Patrick Ellwood  
1345 Grand Ave  
Piedmont, CA 94610

**Submitted to** Ms Eva Chu  
Alameda County Health Care Services  
Department of Environmental Health  
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Second Floor  
Alameda, CA 94502

**Prepared by** PIERS Environmental Services  
Bennett T Halsted, Project Manager  
1330 South Bascom Ave #F  
San Jose, CA 95128

99 SEP 30 PM 2 26  
E.P. HALSTED  
PROTECTION

**SEPTEMBER 27, 1999**

*Environmental "Hot-Line" (800) 559-1248*



## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

The purpose of this report is to present the findings of a preliminary investigation to determine the presence of hydrocarbons in the groundwater in the vicinity of a historic fuel service site. This report first reviews the known site history, describes the site vicinity, presents investigation protocols and analytical results and concludes with a recommendation for further investigation.

### **1.1 Site Location**

The site is located in a commercial/residential district of Oakland, California on property at 5940 College Ave. (Figure 1)

### **1.2 Background**

The subject site was the location of a gasoline station prior to 1968, utilizing underground gasoline storage tanks.

## **2.0 INVESTIGATIVE SCOPE OF WORK**

Because assessment research showed a historic fuel service use at the site an investigation into a potential historic impact to groundwater was recommended. After tracing existing fuel lines toward the suspected former tank locations, PIERS recovered groundwater grab samples from four locations around the suspected former tank locations.

### **2.1 Boring Locations**

On August 3, and September 1, 1999, four borings were constructed on site to determine the presence of hydrocarbons in the groundwater. Soil borings SB-1 through SB-4 were constructed in the vicinity of the suspected former tank location. The boring locations are shown in Figure 2.

### **2.2 Reconnaissance Boring Installation and Groundwater Sampling**

Prior to mobilization of the drilling equipment on-site, and prior to leaving the site, all associated equipment was thoroughly cleaned to remove all soil, oil, grease, mud, tar, etc. The cleaning process consisted of high pressure steam cleaning of the drilling equipment and a high-pressure hot water final rinse. Before drilling the borings, all drill stems, bits, and other down-hole equipment were cleaned.

### 2.2.1 Soil Boring Procedure

The borings were advanced using a three inch diameter hand auger to a depth that penetrated a minimum of one foot beneath the water table. All of the soil recovered from the boring was logged under the supervision of a registered civil engineer. Visual and olfactory observations of petroleum hydrocarbons were made and recorded on the boring logs.

### 2.2.2 Groundwater Grab Sampling Procedures

After completion, each boring was allowed to recharge with groundwater. Then, a new, disposable bailer was inserted into the boring for recovery of a groundwater grab sample. The groundwater was emptied into sample containers obtained directly from the analytical laboratory. An effort was made to minimize exposure of the sample to air.

Sample containers were labeled with self-adhesive tags. Field personnel labeled each tag, using waterproof ink, with the following information: Sampling location and number; Project name; Date and time samples were collected; Treatment (preservatives, filtered, etc.); Name of sampler.

Subsequent to collection, the samples were immediately stored on ice in an appropriate ice chest. Samples were transferred under Chain-of-Custody procedures to a State Certified Laboratory.

The borings were backfilled immediately after completion of the sampling and removal of the well casings, with a cement grout mixture containing approximately 3% bentonite.

### 2.2.3 Laboratory Analyses

The following analyses was performed by Entech Analytical Labs of Sunnyvale on groundwater samples obtained from each boring:

TPH-gas (EPA Method 8015M); BTEX, MTBE (EPA Method 8020)

The results of the groundwater samples were as follows:

#### Results in Parts Per Billion (PPB)

Sample#	TPH/g	Benzene	Toluene	EthylBenzene	Xylene	MTBE
SB1	5100	43	34	40	ND	110
SB2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
SB3	59,000	3500	310	2000	1900	650
SB4	190,000	890	110	4000	7500	1100 → ND w/ 8240

The following analyses was performed by Entech Analytical Labs of Sunnyvale on groundwater sample obtained from boring SB-4:

Oxygenates (EPA Method 8240)

The results of the groundwater sample indicated non-detectable levels of the fuel oxygenating constituents tested.

### 3.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

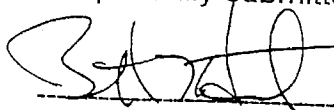
Due to the moderate level of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as gasoline (TPH/g) in groundwater grab samples recovered at the former station location, it appears that the either contaminants have migrated on to the subject site from the neighboring site or, there has been a historical fuel release at subject site. A determination of groundwater gradient direction would need to be made in order to ascertain the contaminate source.

PIERS recommends that two wells be installed at the subject site, or the neighboring site to determine groundwater gradient direction.

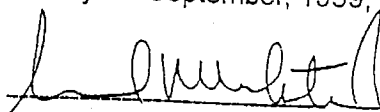
### LIMITATIONS

The observations and conclusions presented in this report are professional opinions based on the scope of work outlined herein. This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted standards of environmental geological practice in California at the time this investigation was performed. The opinions presented apply to site conditions existing at the time of our study and cannot apply to site conditions or changes of which we are not aware or have not had the opportunity to evaluate. This investigation was conducted solely to evaluate environmental conditions of the groundwater with respect to hydrocarbons identified during historic research work. Evaluation of the geologic conditions at the site for the purpose of this investigation is made from a limited number of observation points. Subsurface conditions may vary away from the data points available. Additional work, including subsurface investigation, can reduce the inherent uncertainties associated with this type of investigation. It must be recognized that any conclusions drawn from these data rely on the integrity of the information available at the time of investigation and that a full and complete determination of environmental contamination and risks cannot be made.

Respectfully submitted this 27th day of September, 1999,



Bennett T. Halsted  
Project Manager



Samuel H. Halsted PE  
C.E. 14095

# BORING LOGS

# PIERS Environmental Services

# Exploratory Boring Log

Project No. \_\_\_\_\_ Client: P. Elwood

Boring # SB-1 Date 8-31-99

Location: 5947 College Ave. Oakland

Logged By: BA

Drilling Method: 3" Hand Auger Permit: N/A

Page 1 of 1

Sample No.	Blow Count	Sample Type	Location Depth USGS	Lithology Description Detail	H2O	Well Const.	
SB-1		Water		Concrete w/ 3/4" Drain rock		Mark Porehead Cement	
			CL	Low Plasticity CLAY, 30-35% silt Light brown, med. stiff			
			5'				
			GM	Silty/Sandy GRAVEL w/ 15% clay Angular, poor gradet Slight Hydrocarbon odor.			
			10'		Bo H		
			15'				
			20'				
			25'				
			30'				
			35'				
			40'				

# PIERS Environmental Services

# Exploratory Boring Log

Project No. \_\_\_\_\_ Client: P. Elwood  
 Location: 5942 Collegen Av. Oakland  
 Drilling Method: 3" dia. Auger Permit: N/A

Boring # BR-2 Date 8-31-99  
 Logged By: BT  
 Page 1 of 1

Sample No.	Blow Count	Sample Type	Location Depth USGS	Lithology Description Detail	H2O	Well Const.		
BR-2				Lenc. w/ 3/4" rock (grain)		Portland Cement		
			CL	low Plast. CLAY, light brown, 30% silt med. stiff				
			5'					
			CL	same 40% silt.				
			10'					
					Bottom			
			15'					
			20'					
			25'					
			30'					
			35'					
			40'					

water ↓

\*Note: Depths calculated from basement floor, approx. 3.5' below sidewalk elevation.

# Environmental Restoration Services Exploratory Boring Log

Project No. \_\_\_\_\_ Client: P. Elwood Boring # 83 Date 8/31/99  
 Location: 5942 College Avee Oakland Logged By: BA  
 Drilling Method: 3' Hand Auger Permit: N/A Page 1 of 1

Sample No.	Blow Count	Sample Type	Location Depth USGS	Lithology Description	Well Const.
				Concrete / 3/4 drain Rock	
			5'	Low Plast. CLAY, 30-35% silt, light brown, med. stiff	Portland Cement
			10'	Silty Sandy GRAVEL 15% clay, light greenish grey med. dense, mod. Hydro carbon odor.	
			15'		
			20'		
			25'		
			30'		
			35'		
			40'		

83-3

water ↓

# PIERS Environmental Services Exploratory Boring Log

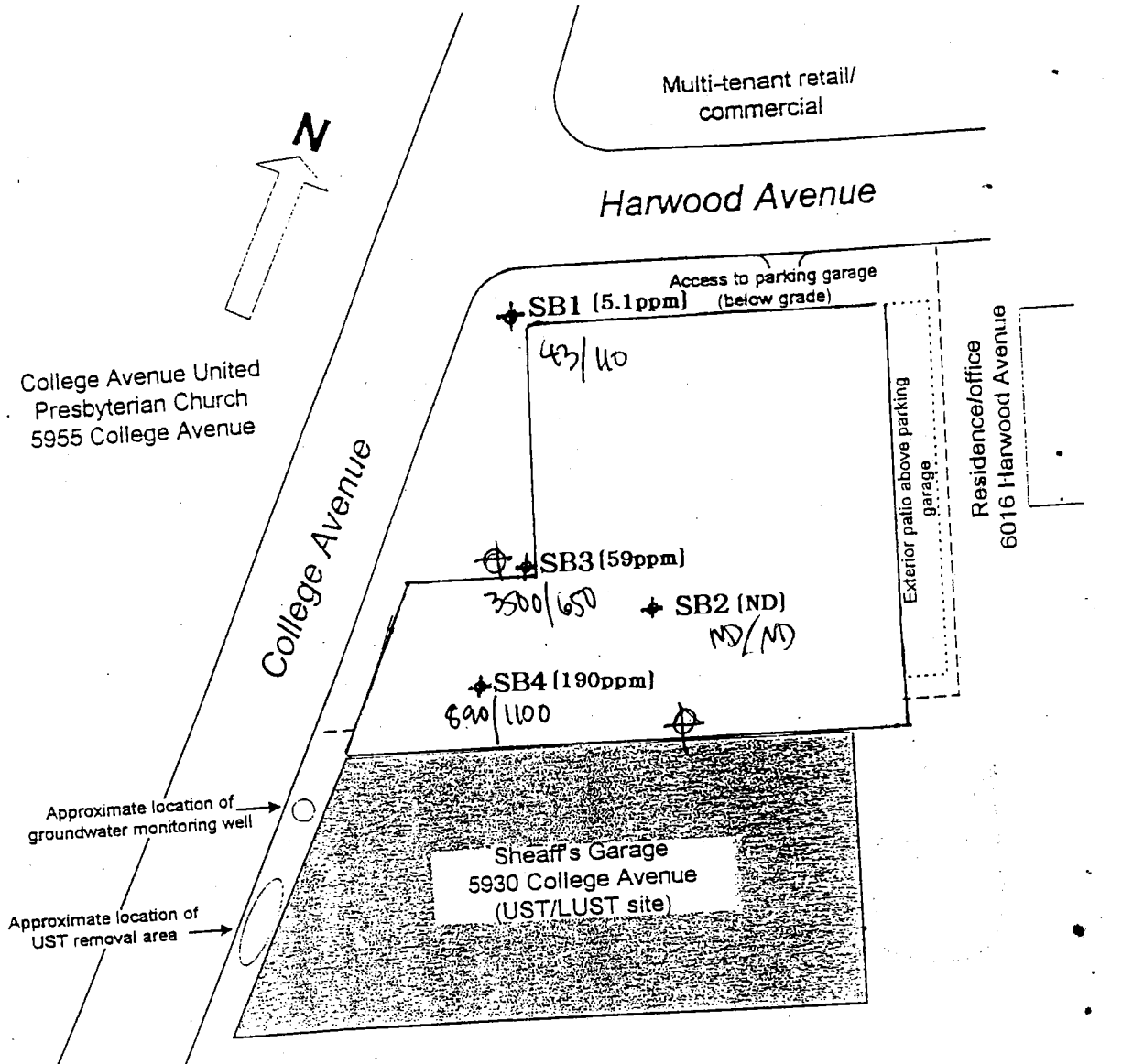
Project No \_\_\_\_\_ Client: P Elwood Boring # SB-4 Date 9/1/99  
 Location: 5942 College Ave Oakland Logged By: BH  
 Drilling Method: 3" dia Hand Auger Permit: N/A Page 1 of 1

Sample No	Blow Count	Sample Type	Location Depth USGS	Lithology Description <small>Detail</small>	H2O	Well Const
				concrete/sand/gravel		
			CL	Low Plasticity CLAY, 30-35% silt, light brown, med stiff		
			5'			
SB-4		water ▽	GM	Silty GRAVEL, 70% silt w/ 20% clay Med dense, wet strong Hydrocarbon odor - Bot @ 19 feet		Portland Cement
			10'			
			15'			
			20'			
			25'			
			30'			
			35'			
			40'			

Note: Depths calc from basement floor, approx 35 feet below sidewalk elevation



# FIGURES



*Ppb benzene / mtes in water sample*

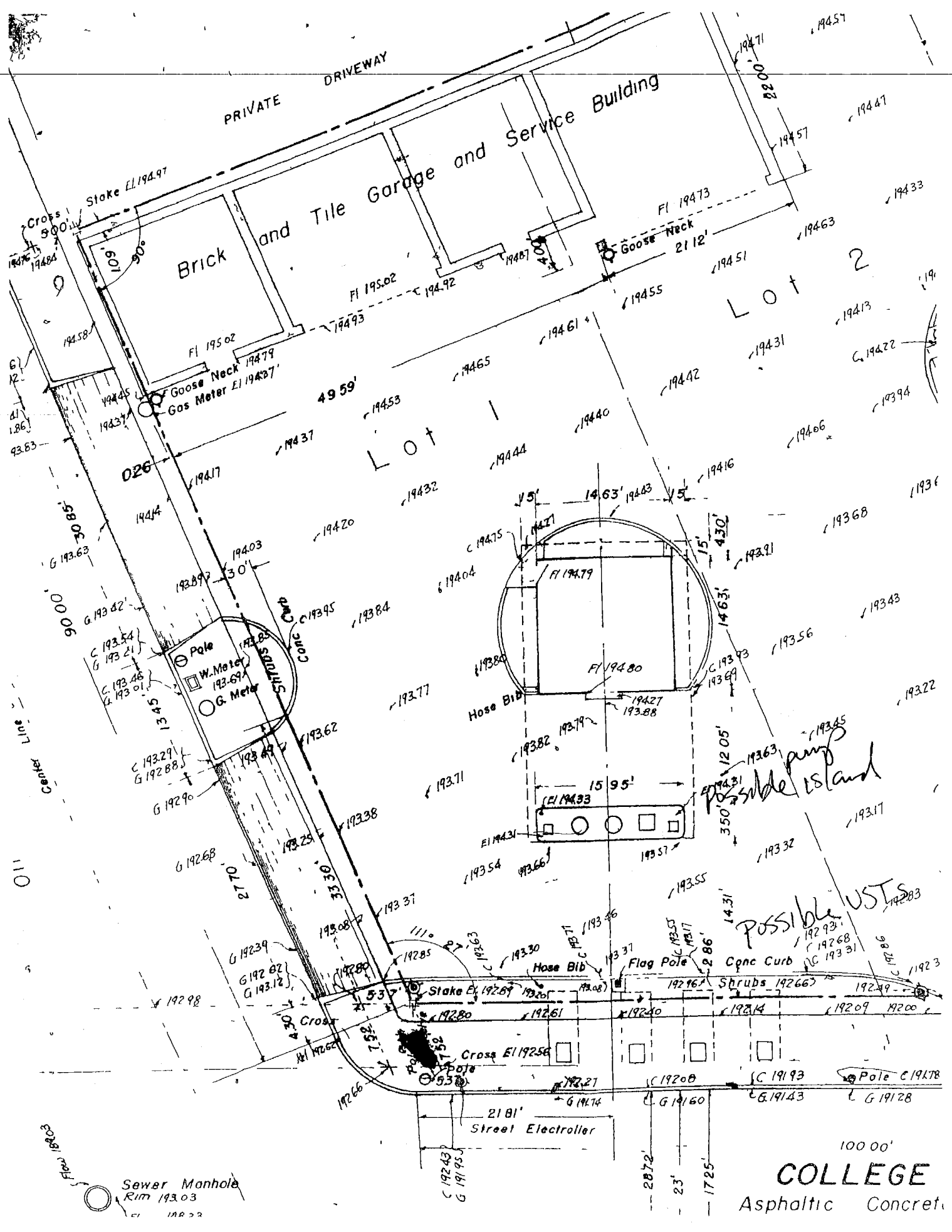
**SITE PLAN**

5940 COLLEGE AVE., OAKLAND, CA

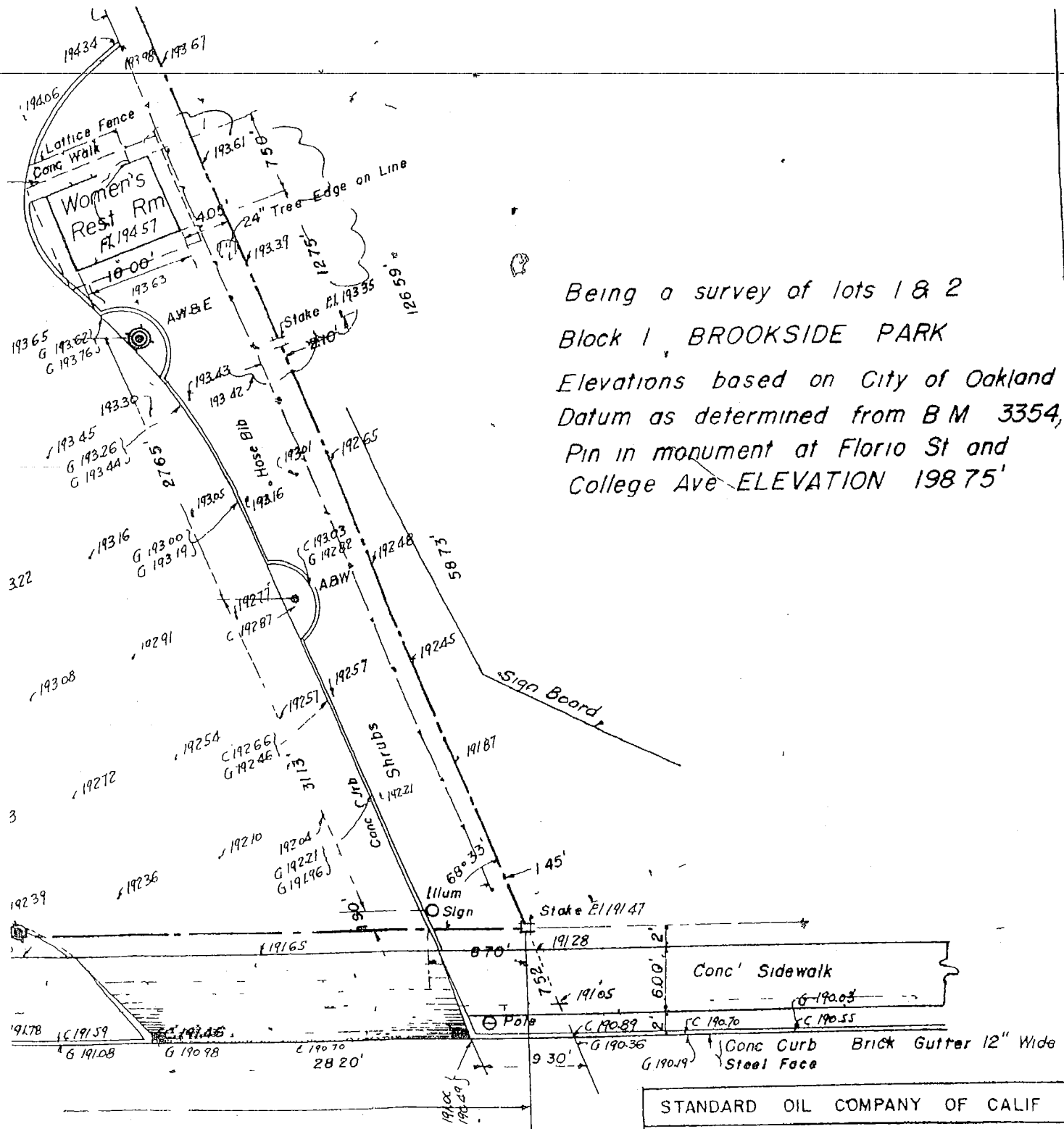
⊕ BORING LOCATION (TPH/g)

SCALE: 1"=40'	APPROVED BY:	DRAWN BY:
DATE: 9/13/99		REVISED

**PIERS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.**  
1330 S. BASCOM AVENUE, SUITE F, SAN JOSE, CA 95128 **FIGURE 2**



100 00'  
**COLLEGE**  
 Asphaltic Concrete



Being a survey of lots 1 & 2  
 Block 1, BROOKSIDE PARK  
 Elevations based on City of Oakland  
 Datum as determined from B M 3354,  
 Pin in monument at Florio St and  
 College Ave ELEVATION 198 75'

E AVE.  
 rete Pavement

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIF  
 S E CORNER OF HARWOOD  
 AVE & COLLEGE AVENUE  
 OAKLAND, CALIF

Scale 1" = 10' Date Sept 11, 1938  
 Survey No 4016  
 C. C. Young, Civil Engineer

Line of Street } All bl line 19065 -

September 23, 1999

Ms. Bette Owen  
Chevron Corporation  
P. O. Box 6004  
San Ramon, CA 94583-0904

Sent Via Fax #925-842-8370  
with original by U. S. Mail

Re: 5940-42 College Avenue, Oakland, CA

Dear Ms. Owen:

I am the managing owner of the above referenced Property. As we discussed on Tuesday, we are in escrow to sell the Property to Mr. Sheldon Gans (the "Buyer"). The Buyer engaged PIERS Environmental Services ("PIERS") to perform a Phase I investigation of the Property as part of their due diligence Property investigation. Bennett T. Halsted is the Project Manager for PIERS. During PIERS investigation it was determined that the Property was used as Standard Oil gas station at least during the period 1938-68. Water samples were taken and hazardous material found in ground water at the Property (see attached Report of Groundwater Investigation dated September 13, 1999 prepared by PIERS). Mr. Halstead will be sending you more complete information by separate cover.

We acquired the Property in approximately 1986. When we purchased the building it was a retail/office building in its current form. We are not aware of any toxic or hazardous material use at the building/Property during our ownership. We purchased the Property from a party that bought it from Dome Construction, who in approximately 1978 built the building which currently occupies the site. According to the Alameda County records, Dome Construction purchased the Property from Dryers Ice Cream. At the time they purchased the Property it was used as a parking lot. Dryers Ice Cream purchased the Property from what used to be Samuel Merritt Hospital who acquired it by bequeath.

Alameda County records reflect a lease (copy attached) for the Property dated February 13, 1953 to Standard Oil of California ("Standard Oil"). A search of the City of Oakland building department records reflect a site plan (copy attached) prepared by or on behalf of Standard Oil dated September 11, 1938. Standard Oil applied for a building permit (copy attached) to "...replace 2 buildings with new Steel Bldg....". On October 6 of some year during the 1930's (the date is difficult to read) a permit was issued (copy attached) to Standard Oil on August 29, 1968 to demolish a service station. Accordingly, from the documentation set forth it appears conclusive that Standard Oil is the responsible party for the hazardous material at our Property.

**ELLWOOD COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE**  
1345 GRAND AVENUE PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA 94610

510-658-7918  
510-658-7956 Fax

Ms. Bette Owens - Chevron Corporation  
Re: 5940-42 College Avenue, Oakland, CA  
September 23, 1999

The Buyer wants some level of assurance that he will not be liable for any toxic cleanup. While he would likely be accommodating to any incidental involvement such as a monitoring well at the Property for some period of time, he wants assurance that: he will not be named as a responsible party for the hazardous material; will not incur any cost associated with investigation and/or mitigation of hazardous materials; and, that the use of the Property will not be impaired.

This sale of the Property to this Buyer is time sensitive since we are scheduled to close escrow on October 18, 1999. In fact, we have already extended the close of escrow several times in order to determine whether the Property was "contaminated" and who is the responsible party for the contamination. The Buyer is in a IRC 1031 tax deferred exchange and has identified this Property as his replacement property. The Buyer will suffer significant tax liability if they are not able to timely close this transaction to purchase the Property. Accordingly, we may also be substantially damaged since we have identified replacement property that we want to acquire that is reliant on this sale to this Buyer.

What we are looking for is Chevron/Standard Oil to accept "responsible party" status with the governing agencies and to provide us with indemnity against any cost or damage resulting from investigation and, if required, mitigation/remediation associated with the contamination at the Property. We are also requesting reimbursement by Chevron/Standard Oil of our costs necessary to investigate the history of the Property necessary to determine the existence of contamination and the responsible party.

We would appreciate a timely resolution of this issue with Eva Chu of the Alameda County Health Agency, Division of Environmental Protection, in order that we may timely close our transaction with this Buyer and acquire the property for which we have identified to purchase.

If you have any questions, please don't hesitate to call.

Sincerely,



Patrick Ellwood

cc: Ms. Eva Chu - Alameda County Health Agency (cover letter only)  
Mr. Ben Halstead - PIERS Environmental Services, Inc. (cover letter only)  
Mr. Bill Clark - Prudential Landmark Real Estate (cover letter only)



# GETTLER-RYAN INC.

Facility Number 209339  
 General Corr   
 Service Reqs./Proposals   
 Permits/Bonds   
 Drawings/Photos/Notes   
 Spill & Leak Reports   
 Legal/Easements/Lic. Reports

## TRANSMITTAL

TO: Mr. Thomas Bauhs  
 Chevron Products Company  
 P.O. Box 6004  
 San Ramon, CA 94583

DATE: February 22, 2001  
 PROJ #: 20-9339  
 SUBJECT: Well Installation Report  
 Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339  
 5940 College Avenue  
 Oakland, California

FROM:  
 Stephen J Carter  
 Senior Geologist  
 Gettler-Ryan Inc.  
 3140 Gold Camp Drive  
 Suite 170  
 Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

### WE ARE SENDING YOU:

COPIES	DATED	DESCRIPTION
1	February 20, 2001	Well Installation Report

### THESE ARE TRANSMITTED as checked below:

- For review and comment       Approved as submitted       Resubmit \_\_ copies for approval
- As requested       Approved as noted       Submit \_\_ copies for distribution
- For approval       Return for corrections       Return \_\_ corrected prints
- For Your Files

### COMMENTS:

Enclosed is a copy of the referenced Report. If you have any questions, please call me at (916) 631-1314.

Cc: Eva Chu, Alameda County Environmental Health Services; Donald Sweet, Property owner; Jim Brownell, Delta Environmental Inc..



3164 Gold Camp Drive  
Suite 200  
Rancho Cordova, California 95670-6021  
916/638-2085  
FAX: 916/638-8385

## WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

at

Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

GR Report No. 346521.02  
Delta Project No. DG29/339

### Prepared for:

Mr. Thomas Bauhs  
Chevron Products Company  
P.O. Box 6004  
San Ramon, California 94583

### Prepared by:

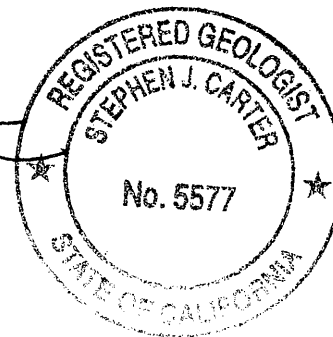
**DELTA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS INC.**  
Network Associate **GETTLER - RYAN INC.**  
6747 Sierra Court, Suite J  
Dublin, California 94568

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Andrew Smith", written over a horizontal line.

Andrew Smith  
Staff Geologist

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Stephen J. Carter", written over a horizontal line.

Stephen J. Carter  
Senior Geologist  
R.G. 5577



February 20, 2001



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	1
<b>SITE DESCRIPTION</b> .....	1
<b>PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL WORK</b> .....	1
<b>FIELD ACTIVITIES</b> .....	2
Well Installation .....	2
Well Monitoring, Development and Sampling .....	2
Wellhead Survey .....	3
<b>RESULTS OF THE SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION</b> .....	3
<b>CHEMICAL ANALYTICAL RESULTS</b> .....	3
Soil Analytical Results .....	3
Groundwater Analytical Results .....	3
Waste Disposal .....	4
<b>CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	4

## TABLES

Table 1.	Soil Chemical Analytical Data
Table 2.	Groundwater Chemical Analytical Data
Table 3.	Groundwater Monitoring Data and Chemical Analytical Data

## FIGURES

Figure 1.	Vicinity Map
Figure 2.	Site Plan/Groundwater Elevation Map

## APPENDICES

Appendix A.	Field Methods and Procedures
Appendix B.	Monitoring Well Permit, Boring Logs, and Well Completion Reports
Appendix C.	Well Development Forms
Appendix D.	Surveyor's Report
Appendix E.	Chemical Analytical Reports and Chain-of-Custody Forms

## WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

at

Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

GR Report No. 346521.02  
Delta Project No. DG29/339

### INTRODUCTION

This report summarizes the results of a soil and groundwater investigation performed at former Chevron Station #20-9339, located at 5940 College Avenue in Oakland, California. The work was performed by Delta Environmental Consultants Inc. Network Associate Gettler-Ryan Inc. (GR) at the request of Chevron Products Company (Chevron) to evaluate if soil and groundwater downgradient of the subject site have been impacted by petroleum hydrocarbons. The scope of work included: obtaining the required monitoring well and encroachment permits; preparing a site safety plan; installing two monitoring wells; surveying the newly installed wells; developing and sampling the new wells; analyzing groundwater and selected soil samples; arranging for disposal of waste material; and preparing a report documenting the work. This work was proposed in GR Report No. 346521.01-1, *Work Plan For Well Installation*, dated March 1, 2000 and approved by the Alameda County Environmental Protection Division (ACEPD) in a letter dated March 6, 2000.

### SITE DESCRIPTION

The subject site is located on the southeast corner of the intersection of College Avenue and Harwood Street in Oakland, California (Figure 1). Currently, the site is occupied by an office building where several businesses operate. Based on information supplied by Chevron, it appears a Chevron service station occupied the site from 1938 until 1968. Former site facilities consisted of four underground storage tanks (USTs), one dispenser island, an office building and a separate auto service building. Locations of pertinent site features are shown on Figure 2.

### PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL WORK

On August 3 and September 1, 1999, Piers Environmental Services (PES) advanced four soil borings (SB-1 through SB-4) in the vicinity of the suspected former UST pit. Groundwater was encountered at approximately 5 feet below ground Surface (bgs). The boring locations are shown on Figure 2. A grab groundwater sample was collected from each boring. Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as gasoline, or TPHg (up to 190,00 parts per billion, or ppb) and benzene (up to 890 ppb) were detected in borings SB-1, SB-3 and SB-4. Methyl tertiary-butyl-ether, or MtBE (up to 650 ppb) was detected in SB-1 and SB-3 by EPA Method 8020. The sample from SB-4 was analyzed for fuel oxygenates (MtBE, tertiary-butyl alcohol, di-isopropyl ether, tertiary-amyl methyl ether and ethyl-tert-butyl ether) by EPA Method 8240. None of these compounds were detected. Petroleum hydrocarbons were not detected in boring SB-2.

## **WELL INSTALLATION REPORT**

Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California  
2 of 4

## **FIELD ACTIVITIES**

Field work was conducted in accordance with GR's Field Methods and Procedures (Appendix A) and the Site Safety Plan dated December 5, 2000. Drilling permit #WOO-868 was obtained from the Alameda Public Works Agency and a Excavation Permit #X000214 was obtained for the City of Oakland. Underground Service Alert (USA) was notified prior to drilling at the site. Copies of the permits are included in Appendix B.

### **Well Installation**

On December 6, 2000 a GR geologist observed Cascade Drilling Inc. (C57 #717510) installing two monitoring wells (MW-1 and MW-2) in the locations shown on Figure 2. A hand auger was used for the first five feet of each borehole in order to clear the locations of any underground utilities. A truck-mounted rig using 8-inch-diameter hollow stem augers advanced the boreholes to 21 feet bgs. A GR geologist prepared a log of each boring and screened soil samples in the field for the presence of volatile organic compounds. The screening data are presented on the boring logs (Appendix B).

The wells were constructed of 2-inch-diameter polyvinyl chloride (PVC) to a depth of 20 feet bgs. The bottom 15 feet of each well was screened with 0.02-inch machine-slotted casing. Lonestar #3 sand was placed in the annular space from the bottom of the boring to approximately 1 foot above the well screen. The wells were then sealed with hydrated bentonite followed by neat cement. Water resistant boxes installed in concrete were placed over the wells. Expandable well caps secured with locks were placed in the tops of the well casings. Well construction details are shown on the boring logs in Appendix B.

Drill cuttings were placed in 55-gallon drums and removed at the end of the day by Integrated Wastestream Management (IWM). Soil was transported to the Republic Landfill Services in Livermore California for disposal.

### **Well Monitoring, Development and Sampling**

The wells were developed and sampled on January 3, 2001. Depth-to-water was measured and each well was checked for the presence of separate phase hydrocarbons (SPH). SPH were not found in the wells. Neither of the newly installed wells dewatered during development, and each well yielded a minimum of 10 casing volumes. Following development, groundwater samples were collected from each of the wells. Purge water generated during development and sampling procedures was transported by IWM to McKittrick for disposal. Well development procedures are included in Appendix A. Copies of the well development forms are included in Appendix C. Monitoring data are summarized in Table 2.

## **WELL INSTALLATION REPORT**

Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California  
3 of 4

### **Wellhead Survey**

Following installation of the wells, the elevations were surveyed by Virgil Chavez Land Surveying of Vallejo, CA (license #6323). Top of casing and vault box elevations were measured relative to Mean Sea Level (MSL), and the horizontal locations of the wells were measured. The surveyor's report is included in Appendix D. Well elevations are summarized in Table 2.

### **RESULTS OF THE SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION**

Soil encountered during this investigation consisted of clay and silty sand to approximately 15 to 19 feet bgs. This material contained brick fragments and appeared to be fill material. A silty sand stratum was encountered at the bottom of each boring. Groundwater was encountered at 10 feet bgs at MW-2, but at MW-1 groundwater was not encountered. Based on the groundwater monitoring data collected on January 3, 2001, the water table beneath the site is at approximately 12.5 feet bgs. Detailed descriptions of the soil encountered during drilling are presented on the boring logs in Appendix B.

### **CHEMICAL ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

All samples were analyzed by Sequoia Analytical in Walnut Creek, California (ELAP #1271). Soil samples from the well borings were analyzed for TPHg, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes (BTEX) and MtBE by DHS LUFT. Stockpile samples were analyzed for TPHg, BTEX and total lead by EPA Method 6010. Groundwater samples were analyzed for TPHg, BTEX, MtBE and Ethanol, TBA, DIPE, ETBE, TAME and 1,2-DCA by EPA Method 8260. Copies of the laboratory analytical reports and chains-of-custody are included in Appendix E.

#### **Soil Analytical Results**

Petroleum Hydrocarbons were not detected in either of the soil samples collected from well borings MW-1. The sample from well boring MW-2 at 4.5 feet bgs did not contain detectable concentrations of TPHg, benzene or MtBE, but did contain toluene (0.0062 parts per million or ppm), ethylbenzene (0.0054 ppm), and xylenes (0.021 ppm). The disposal characterization samples from the drill cuttings contained TPHg, BTEX and lead. Concentrations were acceptable to the disposal facility. These data are summarized in Table 1.

#### **Groundwater Analytical Results**

Petroleum hydrocarbons were detected in both wells. The samples from well MW-1 contained 930 ppb of an unidentified hydrocarbon in the C6-C12 range, 2.9 ppb of benzene and 14 ppb of MtBE by EPA Method 8020. The laboratory did not confirm the presence of MtBE or any of the other fuel additives by EPA Method 8260. Well MW-2 contained 2,100 ppb of TPHg, 110 ppb of benzene and 83 ppb of MtBE by EPA Method 8020. MTBE was confirmed in well MW-2 by EPA Method 8260 at a concentration of 2.2 ppb, but none of the other fuel additive compounds were detected. These data are summarized in Tables 2 and 3.

## **WELL INSTALLATION REPORT**

Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California  
4 of 4

### **Waste Disposal**

Drill cuttings were removed from the site on December 6, 2000, by IWM. The drill cuttings were transported to the Republic landfill in Livermore California for disposal. Waste water generated during drilling and well development was transported by IWM to Mckittrick.

### **CONCLUSIONS**

The purpose of this investigation was to evaluate if soil and groundwater downgradient of the subject site have been impacted by petroleum hydrocarbons. Hydrocarbon impact to soil in the vicinity of the well MW-2, adjacent to the western property boundary is negligible. Hydrocarbon impact was not identified across College Avenue in the vicinity of well MW-1. Additional assessment of soil conditions is not warranted.

Dissolved gasoline hydrocarbons were detected in both wells. A very low concentration of MtBE (2.2 ppb) was detected in well MW-2, adjacent to the former UST complex. This station closed in the late 1960s, prior to introduction of MtBE into gasoline in California. It is unlikely that the MtBE came from the former Chevron facility.

The dissolved hydrocarbon plume remains undefined. Additional monitoring and sampling is required to further assess both groundwater flow direction and plume configuration. GR recommends that the quarterly monitoring and sampling be implemented at this site, and that joint monitoring be implemented with the adjacent Sheaff's Garage. Groundwater samples from the Chevron wells should continue to be analyzed for TPHg, BTEX and MtBE (hits confirmed by EPA Method 8260). In addition, samples should also be analyzed for sulfate (SO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>), ferrous iron (Fe<sup>2+</sup>) alkalinity, dissolved oxygen (DO) and oxidation-reduction potential (ORP) to evaluate if natural biodegradation is occurring.

## **TABLES**

**Table 1. Soil Chemical Analytical Data –Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339, 5940 College Ave. Oakland CA**

Sample ID	Depth (Feet)	Date (Sampled)	TPHg (ppm)	Benzene (ppm)	Toluene (ppm)	Ethylbenzene (ppm)	Xylenes (ppm)	MtBE (ppm)	Total Lead (ppm)
<b>Well Boring MW -1</b>									
MW-1-4.5	4.5	12-06-00	< 1.0	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	< 0.05	NA
MW-1-9.5	9.5	12-06-00	< 1.0	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	< 0.05	NA
<b>Well Boring MW-2</b>									
MW-2-4.5	4.5	12-06-00	<1.0	< 0.0050	0.0062	0.0054	0.021	<0.050	NA
<b>Drill Cuttings</b>									
Comp-1-(A+B)	NA	12-06-00	72	< 0.25	< 0.25	0.31	0.77	NA	6.4
Comp-2-(A+B)	NA	12-06-00	9.1	0.0061	0.022	0.044	0.10	NA	5.0

EXPLANATION:

TPHg = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gas  
 MtBE = Methyl tert-Butyl Ether  
 BTEX = Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes  
 ppm = parts per million  
 NA = Not Analyzed

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

TPHg, BTEX MtBE by DHS LUFT  
 Total Lead = EPA Method 6010

ANALYTICAL LABORATORY:

Sequoia Analytical (ELAP #1271)

**Table 2. Groundwater Chemical Analytical Data - Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339, 5940 College Ave. Oakland CA**

Well ID	Date	Total Well Depth (ft.)	Well <sup>1</sup> Elev. (ft. MSL)	Depth to Water (ft.)	Floating Product (ft.)	Ground Water Elevation (ft. MSL)	TPHg (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl-benzene (ppb)	Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE (ppb)
MW-1	01/03/01	20.10	196.91	12.75	0.0	184.16	930 <sup>2</sup>	2.9	6.9	2.7	7.6	14
MW-2	01/03/01	20.06	197.35	12.48	0.0	184.87	2100 <sup>3</sup>	110	11	63	25	83
Trip Blank	01/03/01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<2.5

**Explanation**

TPHg = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as gasoline  
 MTBE = Methyl tertiary butyl ether  
 ppb = Parts per billion  
 NA = Not applicable  
 ft. = feet  
 ft. MSL = feet relative to Mean Sea Level.

**Analytical Methods**

TPHg , BTEX , MtBE by 8020

**Analytical Laboratory**

Sequoia Analytical (ELAP #1271)

<sup>1</sup> Well elevations reported as top of casing (TOC) surveyed by Virgil Chavez, Licensed California Land Surveyor No. 6323.

<sup>2</sup> Chromatogram pattern indicates unidentified hydrocarbons C6-C12

<sup>3</sup> Chromatogram pattern indicates gasoline C6-C12



**Table 3. Groundwater Monitoring Data and Chemical Analytical Data - Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339, 5940 College Ave. Oakland CA**

Sample No.	Sample Date	Ethanol (ppb)	TBA (ppb)	MTBE (ppb)	DIPE (ppb)	ETBE (ppb)	TAME (ppb)	1,2 DCA (ppb)
MW-1	01/03/01	<500	<50	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
MW-2	01/03/01	<500	<50	2.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0

**Explanation**

MTBE=Methyl tert-butyl ether  
 TBA = Tert-butyl alcohol  
 DIPE = Di-isopropyl ether  
 ETBE = Ethyl tert-butyl ether  
 TAME = Tert-amyl methyl ether  
 1,2-DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane  
 ppb = Parts per billion

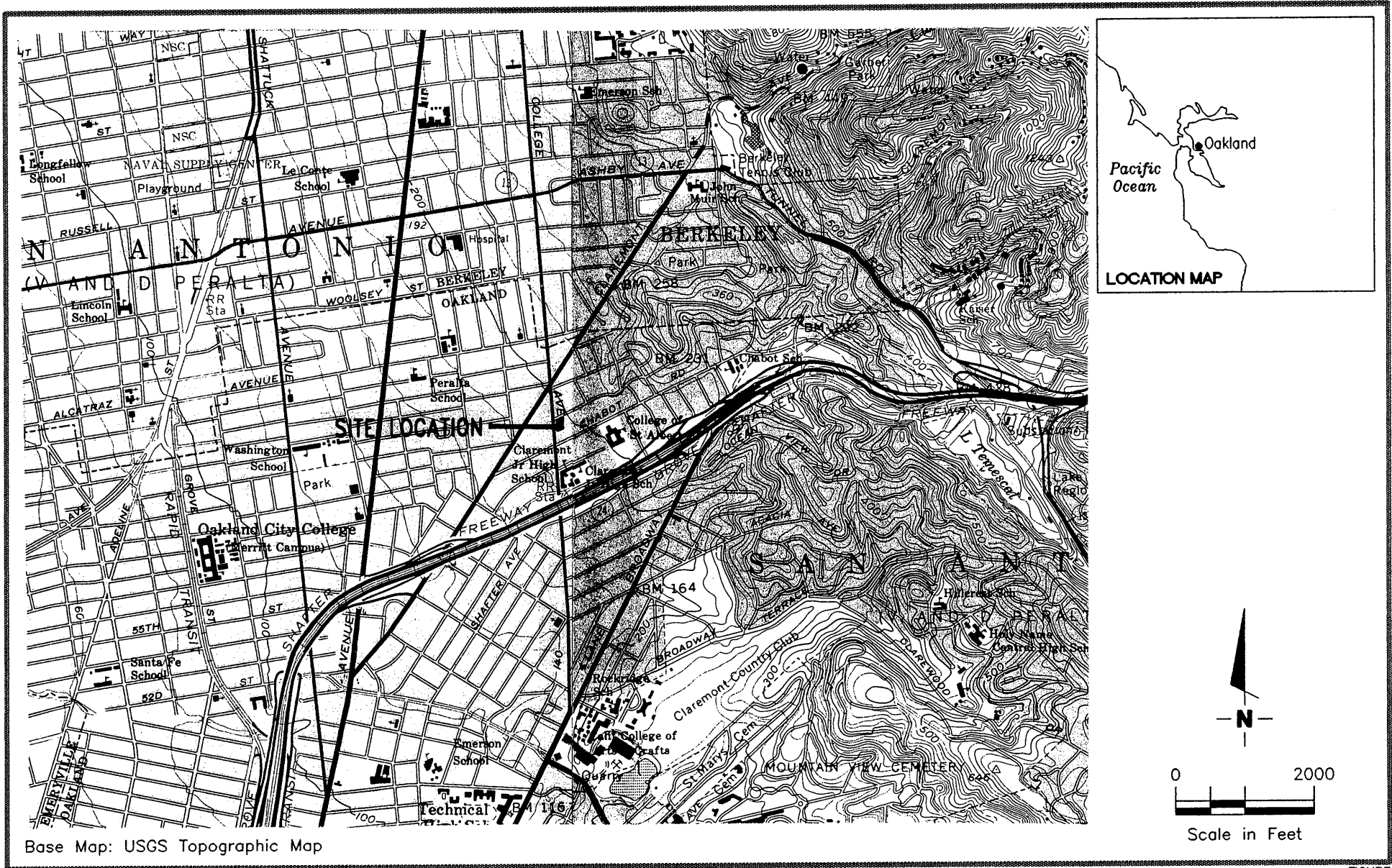
**Analytical Methods**

Fuel oxygenates by EPA Method 8260

**Analytical Laboratory**

Sequoia Analytical (ELAP #1271)

## **FIGURES**



Base Map: USGS Topographic Map



**Gettler - Ryan Inc.**

6747 Sierra Ct., Suite J (925) 551-7555  
Dublin, CA 94568

**VICINITY MAP**

Former Chevron Service Station No. 3-0021  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

FIGURE

**1**

JOB NUMBER

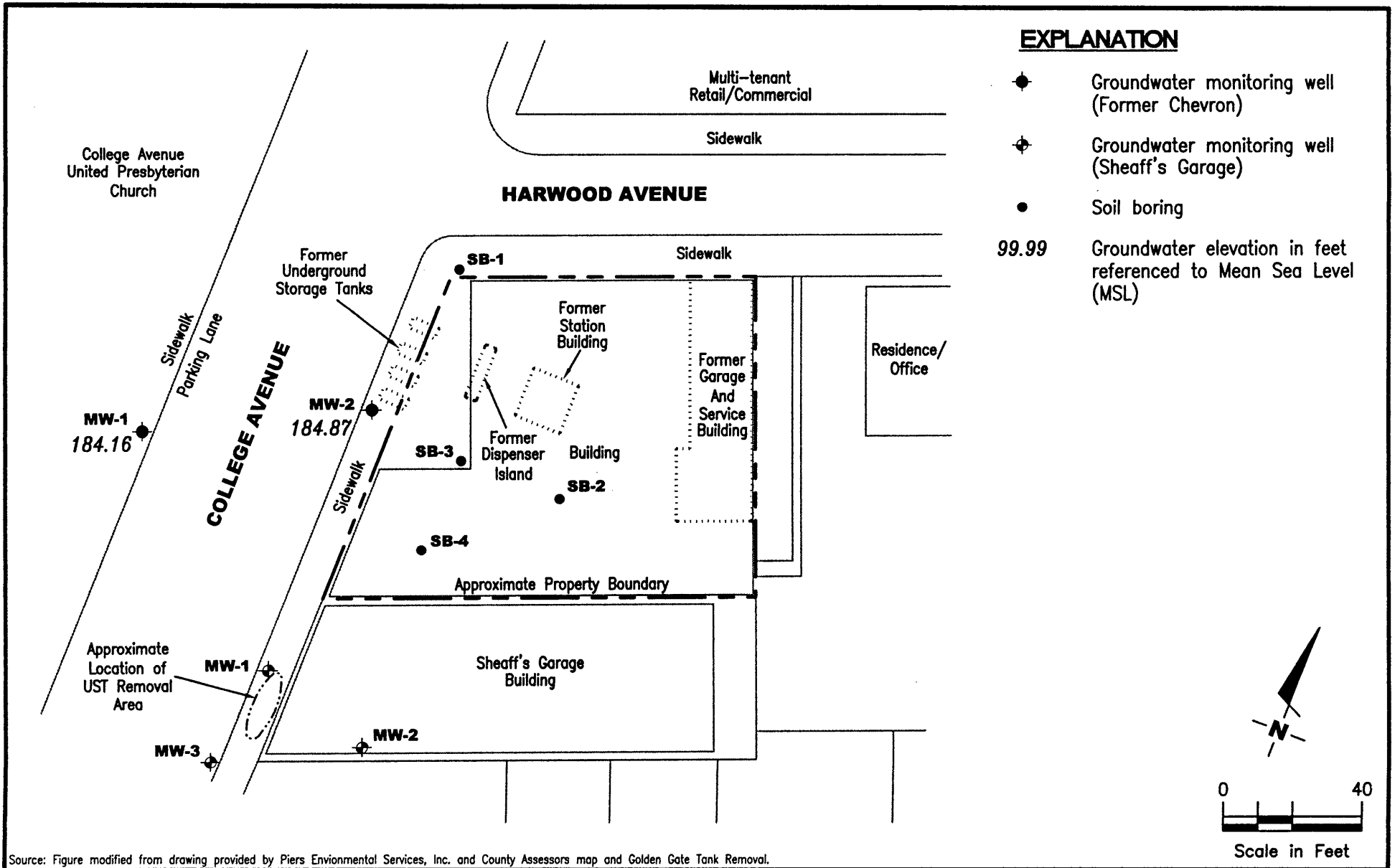
346521.01

REVIEWED BY

DATE

02/00

REVISED DATE



**GETTLER - RYAN INC.**  
 6747 Sierra Ct., Suite J  
 Dublin, CA 94568 (925) 551-7555

GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP  
 Former Chevron Service Station No. 20-9339  
 5940 College Avenue  
 Oakland, California

FIGURE  
**2**

PROJECT NUMBER  
**346521**

REVIEWED BY

DATE  
 January 3, 2001

REVISED DATE

**APPENDIX A**  
**FIELD METHODS AND POCEDURES**

# GETTLER-RYAN INC.

## FIELD METHODS AND PROCEDURES

### Site Safety Plan

Field work performed by Gettler-Ryan Inc. (GR) is conducted in accordance with GR's Health and Safety Plan and the Site Safety Plan. GR personnel and subcontractors who perform work at the site are briefed on the contents of these plans prior to initiating site work. The GR geologist or engineer at the site when the work is performed acts as the Site Safety Officer. GR utilizes a photoionization detector (PID) to monitor ambient conditions as part of the Health and Safety Plan.

### Collection of Soil Samples

Soil borings are drilled by a California-licensed well driller. A GR geologist is present to observe the drilling, collect soil samples for description, physical testing, and chemical analysis, and prepare a log of the exploratory soil boring. Soil samples are collected from the soil boring with a split-barrel sampling device fitted with 2-inch-diameter, clean brass tube or stainless steel liners. The sampling device is driven approximately 18 inches with a 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches. The number of blows required to advance the sampler each successive 6 inches is recorded on the boring log. The encountered soils are described using the Unified Soil Classification System (ASTM 2488-84) and the Munsell Soil Color Chart.

After removal from the sampling device, soil samples for chemical analysis are covered on both ends with teflon sheeting or aluminum foil, capped, labeled, and placed in a cooler with blue ice for preservation. A chain-of-custody form is initiated in the field and accompanies the selected soil samples to the analytical laboratory. Samples are selected for chemical analysis based in part on:

- a. depth relative to underground storage tanks and existing ground surface
- b. depth relative to known or suspected groundwater
- c. depth relative to areas of known hydrocarbon impact at the site
- d. presence or absence of contaminant migration pathways
- e. presence or absence of discoloration or staining
- f. presence or absence of obvious gasoline hydrocarbon odors
- g. presence or absence of organic vapors detected by headspace analysis

### Field Screening of Soil Samples

A PID is used to perform head-space analysis in the field for the presence of organic vapors from the soil sample. This test procedure involves removing some soil from one of the sample tubes not retained for chemical analysis and immediately covering the end of the tube with a plastic cap. The PID probe is inserted into the headspace inside the tube through a hole in the plastic cap. Head-space screening results are recorded on the boring log. Head-space screening procedures are performed and results recorded as reconnaissance data. GR does not consider field screening techniques to be verification of the presence or absence of hydrocarbons.

### Construction of Monitoring Wells

Monitoring wells are constructed in the exploratory soil borings with Schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) casing. All joints are thread-joined; no glues, cements, or solvents are used in well construction. The screened interval is constructed of machine-slotted PVC well screen which generally extends from the total well depth to a point above the groundwater. An appropriately-sized sorted sand is placed in the annular space adjacent to the entire screened interval. A bentonite transition seal is placed in the annular space above the sand, and the remaining annular space is sealed with neat cement or cement grout.

Wellheads are protected with water-resistant traffic-rated vault boxes placed flush with the ground surface. The top of the well casing is sealed with a locking waterproof cap. A lock is placed on the well cap to prevent vandalism and unintentional introduction of materials into the well.

### **Measurement of Water Levels**

The top of the newly-installed well casing is surveyed by a California-licensed Land Surveyor to mean sea level (MSL). Depth-to-groundwater in the well is measured from the top of the well casing with an electronic water-level indicator. Depth-to-groundwater is measured to the nearest 0.01-foot, and referenced to MSL.

### **Well Development and Sampling**

The purpose of well development is to improve hydraulic communication between the well and the surrounding aquifer. Prior to development, each well is monitored for the presence of floating product and the depth-to-water is recorded. Wells are then developed by alternately surging the well with a vented surge block, then purging the well with a pump or bailer to remove accumulated sediments and draw groundwater into the well. Development continues until the groundwater parameters (temperature, pH, and conductivity) have stabilized.

### **Storing and Sampling of Drill Cuttings**

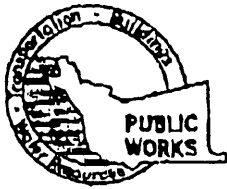
Drill cuttings are stockpiled on and covered with plastic sheeting and samples are collected and analyzed for disposal classification on the basis of one composite sample per 100 cubic yards of soil. Stockpile samples are composed of four discrete soil samples, each collected from an arbitrary location on the stockpile. The four discrete samples are then composited in the laboratory prior to analysis.

Each discrete stockpile sample is collected by removing the upper 3 to 6 inches of soil, and then driving the stainless steel or brass sample tube into the stockpiled material with a hand, mallet, or drive sampler. The sample tubes are then covered on both ends with teflon sheeting or aluminum foil, capped, labeled, and placed in a cooler with blue ice for preservation. A chain-of-custody form is initiated in the field and accompanies the selected soil samples to the analytical laboratory. Stockpiled soils are covered with plastic sheeting after completion of sampling.

**APPENDIX B**

**MONITORING WELL PERMIT, BORING LOGS  
AND WELL COMPLETION REPORT**





**ALAMEDA COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS AGENCY**

**WATER RESOURCES SECTION**  
 399 ELMHURST ST. MAYWARD CA. 94544-1395  
 PHONE (510) 678-5554 MARLON MAGALANES/FRANK CODD (510) 678-5783  
 FAX (510) 782-1939

**DRILLING PERMIT APPLICATION**

FOR APPLICANT TO COMPLETE

LOCATION OF PROJECT 5940 College Ave  
San Ramon CA

FOR OFFICE USE  
 PERMIT NUMBER WCO-8668  
 WELL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
 APN \_\_\_\_\_

CLIENT  
 Name Chevron Products Co.  
 Address PO Box 6054 Phone (925) 892-8898  
 City San Ramon CA Zip 94583

APPLICANT  
 Name Andrew Smith, Gettler Ryan  
INC. Fax (925) 551-7888  
 Address 6747 Sierra Ct Phone (925) 551-7444 EXT 127  
 City San Ramon CA Zip \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF PROJECT  
 Well Construction 2 Well  Geotechnical Investigation  
 Cathodic Protection  Other   
 Water Supply  Contamination   
 Monitoring  Well Destruction

PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY WELL USE  
 New Domestic  Replacement Domestic   
 Municipal  Irrigation   
 Industrial  Other

DRILLING METHOD:  
 Mud Rotary  Air Rotary  Auger   
 Cable  Other

DRILLER'S NAME Cascade Drilling  
 DRILLER'S LICENSE NO. C57717510  
exp. 1-31-02

WELL PROJECTS  
 Drill Hole Diameter 8" in. Maximum MW-1  
 Casing Diameter 2" in. Depth 20 ft.  
 Surface Seal Depth 5 ft. Owner's Well Number \_\_\_\_\_

GEOTECHNICAL PROJECTS  
 Number of Borings \_\_\_\_\_ Maximum \_\_\_\_\_  
 Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

ESTIMATED STARTING DATE 12/6/00  
 ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE 12/16/00

I hereby agree to comply with all requirements of this permit and Alameda County Ordinance No. 73-68.  
 APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE Andrew Smith DATE 11/28/00  
 PLEASE PRINT NAME Andrew Smith Rev. J-13-00

**PERMIT CONDITIONS**  
 Circled Permit Requirements Apply

- (A) GENERAL  
 1. A permit application should be submitted so as to arrive at the ACPWA office five days prior to proposed starting date.  
 2. Submit to ACPWA within 60 days after completion of permitted work the original Department of Water Resources- Well Completion Report.  
 3. Permit is void if project not begun within 90 days of approval date.

- B. WATER SUPPLY WELLS  
 1. Minimum surface seal thickness is two inches of cement grout placed by tremie.  
 2. Minimum seal depth is 30 feet for municipal and industrial wells or 20 feet for domestic and irrigation wells unless a lesser depth is specially approved.

- C. GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS INCLUDING PIEZOMETERS  
 1. Minimum surface seal thickness is two inches of cement grout placed by tremie.  
 2. Minimum seal depth for monitoring wells is the maximum depth practicable or 20 feet.

- D. GEOTECHNICAL  
 Backfill bore holes by tremie with cement grout or cement grout/sand mixture. Upper two-thirds feet replaced in kind or with compacted cuttings.

- E. CATHODIC  
 Fill hole anode zone with concrete placed by tremie.

- F. WELL DESTRUCTION  
 Send a map of work site. A separate permit is required for wells deeper than 45 feet.

(G) SPECIAL CONDITIONS  
 NOTE: One application must be submitted for each well or well destruction. Multiple borings on one application are acceptable for geotechnical and contamination investigations.  
 Surface Seal depth min: 5 ft.  
 well cap shall be a locking type. 11/28/00

APPROVED [Signature] DATE 11-28-00

# EXCAVATION PERMIT

TO EXCAVATE IN STREETS OR OTHER SPECIFIED WORK

CIVIL ENGINEERING

PERMIT NUMBER <b>X000 2214</b>		SITE ADDRESS/LOCATION <b>5940 COLLEGE AV</b>	
APPROX. START DATE	APPROX. END DATE	24-HOUR EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBER (Permit not valid without 24-Hour number)	
CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE # AND CLASS		CITY BUSINESS TAX #	
ATTENTION:			
1) State law requires that the contractor/owner call <i>Underground Service Alert (USA)</i> two working days before excavating. This permit is not valid unless applicant has secured an inquiry identification number issued by USA. The USA telephone number is 1 (800) 642-2444. UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT (USA) #: <u>360021</u>			
2) <b>48 hours prior to starting work, YOU MUST CALL (510) 238-3651 TO SCHEDULE AN INSPECTION.</b>			
OWNER/BUILDER			
I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason (Sec. 7031.5 Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License law Chapter 9 (commencing with Sec. 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, or that he is exempt therefrom and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than \$500):			
<input type="checkbox"/> I, as an owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work, and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).			
<input type="checkbox"/> I, as owner of the property, am exempt from the sale requirements of the above due to: (1) I am improving my principal place of residence or appurtenances thereto, (2) the work will be performed prior to sale, (3) I have resided in the residence for the 12 months prior to completion of the work, and (4) I have not claimed exemption on this subdivision on more than two structures more than once during any three-year period. (Sec. 7044 Business and Professions Code).			
<input type="checkbox"/> I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project, (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who contracts for such projects with a contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License law).			
<input type="checkbox"/> I am exempt under Sec. _____, B&PC for this reason _____.			
WORKER'S COMPENSATION			
<input type="checkbox"/> I hereby affirm that I have a certificate of consent to self-insure, or a certificate of Worker's Compensation Insurance, or a certified copy thereof (Sec. 3700, Labor Code).			
Policy # _____ Company Name _____			
<input type="checkbox"/> I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Worker's Compensation Laws of California (not required for work valued at one hundred dollars (\$100) or less).			
NOTICE TO APPLICANT: If, after making this Certificate of Exemption, you should become subject to the Worker's Compensation provisions of the Labor Code, you must forthwith comply with such provisions or this permit shall be deemed revoked. This permit is issued pursuant to all provisions of Title 12 Chapter 12.12 of the Oakland Municipal Code. It is granted upon the express condition that the permittee shall be responsible for all claims and liabilities arising out of work performed under the permit or arising out of permittee's failure to perform the obligations with respect to street maintenance. The permittee shall, and by acceptance of the permit agrees to defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless the City, its officers and employees, from and against any and all suits, claims, or actions brought by any person for or on account of any bodily injuries, disease or illness or damage to persons and/or property sustained or arising in the construction of the work performed under the permit or in consequence of permittee's failure to perform the obligations with respect to street maintenance. This permit is void 90 days from the date of issuance unless an extension is granted by the Director of the Office of Planning and Building.			
I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code and my license is in full force and effect (if contractor), that I have read this permit and agree to its requirements, and that the above information is true and correct under penalty of law.			
Signature of Permittee <i>v. Barbara A. [Signature]</i>		Date <b>11-21-80</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Agent for <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> Owner			
DATE STREET LAST RESURFACED <b>8/6</b>	SPECIAL PAVING DETAIL REQUIRED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	HOLIDAY RESTRICTION? (NOV 1 - JAN 1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	LIMITED OPERATION AREA? (7AM-9AM & 4PM-6PM) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
ISSUED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DATE ISSUED <b>11-21-80</b>	

# Gettler-Ryan, Inc.

# Log of Boring MW-1

PROJECT: Former Chevron Service Station No. 20-9339

LOCATION: 5940 College Avenue, Oakland, California

GR PROJECT NO.: 346521.02

CASING ELEVATION: 196.51

DATE STARTED: 12/06/00

WL (ft. bgs):      DATE:      TIME:

DATE FINISHED: 12/06/00

WL (ft. bgs):      DATE:      TIME:

DRILLING METHOD: 8 in. Hollow Stem Auger

TOTAL DEPTH: 21 feet

DRILLING COMPANY: Cascade Drilling

GEOLOGIST: Andrew Smith

DEPTH (feet)	PID (ppm)	BLOWS/FT. *	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE INT.	GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL CLASS	GEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM
0							Concrete.	
4	6.1	17	MW-1-4.5			CL	CLAY (CL) - reddish brown (5YR 4/4), dry, very stiff; 85% clay, 10% silt, 5% angular fine gravel.	
8							At 5 feet color changes to very dark gray (7.5YR 3/1), becomes moist; 90% clay, 10% silt.	
12							At 10 feet becomes hard; includes some brick fragments.	
16								
16						SM	SILTY SAND (SM) - brown (10YR 5/3), moist, dense; 75% fine sand, 25% silt.	
20	24.0	>100	MW-1-19.5				At 20 feet color changes to light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4), becomes wet, very dense.	
21							Bottom of boring at 21 feet bgs.  (* = converted to equivalent standard penetration blows/foot.)	

# Gettler-Ryan, Inc.

# Log of Boring MW-2

PROJECT: Former Chevron Service Station No. 20-9339

LOCATION: 5940 College Avenue, Oakland, California

GR PROJECT NO.: 346521.02

CASING ELEVATION: 197.35

DATE STARTED: 12/06/00

WL (ft. bgs): 10      DATE: 12/06/00      TIME: 14:25

DATE FINISHED: 12/06/00

WL (ft. bgs):      DATE:      TIME:

DRILLING METHOD: 8 in. Hollow Stem Auger

TOTAL DEPTH: 21 feet

DRILLING COMPANY: Cascade Drilling

GEOLOGIST: Andrew Smith

DEPTH (feet)	PID (ppm)	BLOWS/FT. *	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE INT.	GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL CLASS	GEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	WELL DIAGRAM
0						SM	Concrete. SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SM) - brown (7.5YR 4/3), dry, soft; 65% fine sand, 20% angular gravel, 15% silt.	
4	1.4	42	MW-2-4.5			SM	At 5 feet includes brick fragments.	
8						SM	At 8 feet becomes wet, dense.	
12	3.6	37	MW-2-9.5			CL	CLAY (CL) - dark olive green (5Y 3/2), moist, hard; 90% clay, 10% silt.	
16	4.2	42	MW-2-14.5			CL	At 5 feet color changes to dark grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2).	
20	8.9	42	MW-2-19.5			SM	SILTY SAND (SM) - yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), moist, dense; 85% fine sand, 15% silt.	
21							Bottom of boring at 21 feet bgs.  (* = converted to equivalent standard penetration blows/foot.)	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DWR  
WELL COMPLETION REPORT  
(WELL LOGS)

**REMOVED**

**APPENDIX C**

**WELL DEVELOPMENT FORMS**



# GETTLER-RYAN INC.

## DAILY SAMPLING REPORT

Site Location: Former CHEVRON #209339

Job # 346521.02

5940 COLLEGE AVE.

OAKLAND, CA

Date: 1/3/01

### DESCRIPTION OF WORK PERFORMED:

Monitor	<u>2</u>
Purge	<u>2</u>
Sample	<u>2</u>
Develop	<u>2</u>

Total # of Wells @ site: 2

Water levels only: \_\_\_\_\_

Monitored/Sampled: 2/2

Bailed Product: Ø

### PURGING EQUIPMENT:

Disposal bailer	_____
Teflon bailer	_____
3/8" stack pumps	<u>✓</u>
1" double diaphragm	_____
Grundfo's	_____

### OTHER EQUIPMENT:

Gloves	<u>4</u>
Bailer cord	<u>~40'</u>
Well plug size	_____ #

### CHECK LIST:

Transfer Purge Water To: \_\_\_\_\_

Drums on site: \_\_\_\_\_

Holding tank: ✓

Total Purge Water (gals): 25

Sampling Truck: MP4

Purge water trailer: \_\_\_\_\_

Traffic Control: \_\_\_\_\_

Arrow board/road signs/cones Ø

### SAMPLING EQUIPMENT:

Teflon bailer \_\_\_\_\_

Disposable bailer 2

Grab sample \_\_\_\_\_

Pressure bailer \_\_\_\_\_

### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT:

Turbidity Meter \_\_\_\_\_

D O Meter \_\_\_\_\_

Re-Dox Meter \_\_\_\_\_

Alkalinity test \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: 2 NEW CHEVRON LOCKS INSTALLED.

Sampled by: HAIG KEVORK

Assistant: N/A

Time Billed: 3.75 Hrs



**MONITORING WELL  
OBSERVATION SUMMARY SHEET**

CLIENT FACILITY #: FORMER CHEVRON # 209339

G-R JOB #: 346521.02

LOCATION: 5940 COLLEGE AVE.

DATE: 1/3/01

CITY: OAKLAND, CA

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

Well ID	Total Depth	Depth to Water	Product Thickness	TOB or TOC VOLUME PURGED	Comments
MW-1	20.10	12.75	<del>Ø</del>	TOC	12 gal.
MW-2	20.06	12.48	<del>Ø</del>	TOC	13

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Sampler: HAIG KIEVORK

Assistant: N/A



**WELL MONITORING/DEVELOPMENT  
FIELD DATA SHEET**

Client/ Facility: FORMER CHEVRON #209339  
 Address: 5940 COLLEGE AVE  
 City: OAKLAND, CA

Job#: 346521.02  
 Date: 1/3/01  
 Sampler: HAIG K

Well ID: MW-1  
 Well Diameter: 2 in.  
 Total Depth: 20.10 ft.  
 Depth to Water: 12.75 ft.

Well Condition: GOOD  
 Hydrocarbon Thickness: Ø Ft. Amount Bailed (product/water): Ø (gal.)  

Volume Factor (VF)	2" = 0.17	3" = 0.38	4" = 0.66
	6" = 1.50	12" = 5.80	

$12.75 \times VF 0.17 = 2.17$  (case volume) = Estimated Purge Volume: 12 (gal.)

Purge Equipment:  Disposable Bailer  
 Stack  
 Suction  
 Grundfos  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Sampling Equipment:  Disposable Bailer  
 Bailer  
 Pressure Bailer  
 Grab Sample  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Starting Time: 12:58  
 Sampling Time: 13:40  
 Purging Flow Rate: ~314 gpm.  
 Did well de-water? NO

Weather Conditions: SUNNY  
 Water Color: CLEAR Odor: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sediment Description: SOME SILT  
 If yes; Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Volume: \_\_\_\_\_ (gal.)

Time	Volume (gal.)	pH	Conductivity $\mu$ mhos/cm	Temperature $^{\circ}$ F	D.O. (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Alkalinity (ppm)
13:00	1.5	7.52	1369	70.6			
13:05	5	7.43	1328	70.2			
13:09	8	7.38	1275	69.5			
13:12	10	7.31	1263	69.3			
13:16	12	7.35	1281	68.8			

**LABORATORY INFORMATION**

SAMPLE ID	(#) - CONTAINER	REFRIG.	PRESERV. TYPE	LABORATORY	ANALYSES
MW-1	5 VOA	YES	HCL	SEQUOIA	G/BTEX/MTBE 8020 60XYS/1,2DCA BY 8260

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

**WELL MONITORING/DEVELOPMENT  
FIELD DATA SHEET**

Client/Facility: FORMER CHEVRON #209339 Job#: 346521.02  
 Address: 5940 COLLEGE AVE. Date: 1/3/01  
 City: OAKLAND, CA Sampler: HAIG K.

Well ID: MW-2 Well Condition: GOOD  
 Well Diameter: 2 in. Hydrocarbon Thickness: Ø Ft. Amount Bailed: Ø (gal.)  
 Total Depth: 20.06 ft. Volume Factor (VF): 2" = 0.17, 3" = 0.38, 4" = 0.66  
 Depth to Water: 12.48 ft. 6" = 1.50, 12" = 5.80

7.58 x VF 0.17 = 1.29 x 10 (case volume) = Estimated Purge Volume: 13 (gal.)

Purge Equipment:  Disposable Bailer Stack  Suction Grundfos Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sampling Equipment:  Disposable Bailer Bailer  Pressure Bailer  Grab Sample Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Starting Time: 13:56 Weather Conditions: SUNNY  
 Sampling Time: 14:30 Water Color: CLEAR Odor: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Purging Flow Rate: ~314 gpm. Sediment Description: SOME SILT  
 Did well de-water? NO If yes; Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Volume: \_\_\_\_\_ (gal.)

Time	Volume (gal.)	pH	Conductivity µmhos/cm	Temperature °F	D.O. (mg/L)	ORP (mV)	Alkalinity (ppm)
13:58	1.5	7.38	1714	72.8			
14:04	5	7.29	1651	72.0			
14:08	8	7.27	1623	71.8			
14:11	10	7.26	1610	71.3			
14:15	13	7.23	1568	71.5			

**LABORATORY INFORMATION**

SAMPLE ID	(#) - CONTAINER	REFRIG.	PRESERV. TYPE	LABORATORY	ANALYSES
MW-2	5 VOA'S	YES	HCL	SECUOIA	G/BTEX/MTBE 8020 6 OXY'S + 1 ADCA BY 8260

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

Chevron Products Co.  
 P.O. BOX 6004  
 San Ramon, CA 94583  
 FAX (925)842-8370

Chevron Facility Number 209339 - OAKLAND, CA  
 Facility Address 5940 COLLEGE AVE.  
 Consultant Project Number 346521.02  
 Consultant Name GETTLER-RYAN INC.  
 Address 6747 SIERRA COURT, SUITE J, DUBLIN, CA 94568  
 Project Contact (Name) Barbara Sieminski  
 (Phone) 925-551-7555 (Fax Number) 925-551-7899

Chevron Contact (Name) MR. TOM BAUHS  
 (Phone) (925) 842-8898  
 Laboratory Name SEQUOIA  
 Laboratory Service Order \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory Service Code \_\_\_\_\_  
 Samples Collected by (Name) HAIG KEVORK  
 Signature [Signature]

State Method:  CA  OR  WA  NW Series  CO  UT  IDAHO

Sample Number	Number of Containers	Matrix S = Soil W = Water A = Air C = Charcoal	Sample Preservation	Date/Time	State Method: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CA <input type="checkbox"/> OR <input type="checkbox"/> WA <input type="checkbox"/> NW Series <input type="checkbox"/> CO <input type="checkbox"/> UT <input type="checkbox"/> IDAHO													Remarks	
					BTEX/MTBE+TPH GAS (8020 + 8015)	BTEX + TPH GAS (8020 + 8015)	TPH Based (8015)	Organics (8260) + 1,2-DCP	Purgeable Hydrocarbons (8010)	Purgeable Organics (8260)	Extractable Organics (8270)	Oil and Grease (8550)	Metals (Cd, Cr, Pb, Zn, Ni) (8020)	BTEX (8020)	BTEX/MTBE/Naph. (8020)	TPH - HCO	TPH-0 Extended		Lab Sample No.
TB-LB	1	W	HCL	1/3/01	X														
MW-1	5	W	HCL	1/3/01 13:40	X														
MW-2	5	W	HCL	1/3/01 14:30	X														

Relinquished By (Signature) <u>[Signature]</u>	Organization <u>G-R INC.</u>	Date/Time <u>1/3/01</u>	Received By (Signature) <u>[Signature]</u>	Organization _____	Date/Time _____	Iced Y/N _____
Relinquished By (Signature) _____	Organization _____	Date/Time _____	Received By (Signature) _____	Organization _____	Date/Time _____	Iced Y/N _____
Relinquished By (Signature) _____	Organization _____	Date/Time _____	Received For Laboratory By (Signature) <u>Miche Golin</u>	Organization _____	Date/Time <u>1/3/01</u>	Iced Y/N <u>1830</u>

Turn Around Time (Circle Choice)

24 Hrs.  
 48 Hrs.  
 5 Days  
 10 Days  
 As Contracted

**APPENDIX D**  
**SURVEYOR'S REPORT**

**Virgil Chavez Land Surveying**

312 Georgia Street, Suite 225  
Vallejo, California 94590-5907  
(707) 553-2476 • Fax (707) 553-8698

December 28, 2000  
Project No. 1904-12

Andrew Smith  
Gettler-Ryan Inc.  
6747 Sierra Court, Suite J  
Dublin, CA 94568-2611

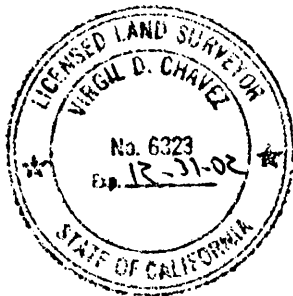
Subject: Monitoring Well Survey  
Former Chevron Station No. 3-0021  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, CA

Dear Andrew:

This is to confirm that we have proceeded at your request to survey the new wells located at the above referenced location. The survey was completed on December 27, 2000. The benchmark used for the survey was a City of Oakland benchmark being a cut square in the top of curb, at the curb return at the northeast corner of College Avenue and Miles Avenue. The station and offset data are relative to the west face of building, beginning at the southwest building corner. Measurements taken at approximate north side of top of box and top of casings were marked at location of measurements. Benchmark Elev. = 179.075 feet, MSL.

<u>Well No.</u>	<u>Rim Elevation</u>	<u>TOC Elevation</u>	<u>Station</u>	<u>Offset</u>
MW - 1	197.43'	196.91'	0+26.47	-66.83 (LT)
MW - 2	197.58'	197.35'	0+56.75	-7.96 (LT)
SW Bldg. Cor.			0+00	0.00
Westerly Bldg. Face			---	0.00

Sincerely,



*Virgil D. Chavez*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Virgil D. Chavez, PLS 6323

**APPENDIX E**

**CHEMICAL ANALYTICAL REPORTS  
AND CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS**



# Sequoia Analytical

---

404 N. Wiget Lane  
Walnut Creek, CA 94598  
(925) 988-9600  
FAX (925) 988-9673  
[www.sequoialabs.com](http://www.sequoialabs.com)

15 December, 2000

Barbara Sieminski  
Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin, CA 94568

RE: Chevron  
Sequoia Report: W012202

Enclosed are the results of analyses for samples received by the laboratory on 07-Dec-00 17:18. If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charlie Westwater  
Project Manager

CA ELAP Certificate #1271





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin 6747 Sierra Court Suite J Dublin CA, 94568	Project: Chevron Project Number: Chevron # 30021 Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski	<b>Reported:</b> 15-Dec-00 07:30
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

**ANALYTICAL REPORT FOR SAMPLES**

Sample ID	Laboratory ID	Matrix	Date Sampled	Date Received
Comp 1(A)+(B)	W012202-01	Soil	06-Dec-00 15:10	07-Dec-00 17:18
Comp 2(A)+(B)	W012202-02	Soil	06-Dec-00 17:05	07-Dec-00 17:18

Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek

*The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.*

Charlie Westwater, Project Manager







Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 30021  
Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski

**Reported:**  
15-Dec-00 07:30

**Total Purgeable Hydrocarbons (C6-C12) and BTEX by DHS LUFT  
Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
<b>Comp 1(A)+(B) (W012202-01) Soil</b> <b>Sampled: 06-Dec-00 15:10</b> <b>Received: 07-Dec-00 17:18</b>									<b>P-04</b>
<b>Purgeable Hydrocarbons</b>	72	50	mg/kg	1000	0L11003	11-Dec-00	11-Dec-00	DHS LUFT	S-01
Benzene	ND	0.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	0.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	0.31	0.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Xylenes (total)	0.77	0.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>		%	40-140		"	"	"	"	<i>S-01</i>
<b>Comp 2(A)+(B) (W012202-02) Soil</b> <b>Sampled: 06-Dec-00 17:05</b> <b>Received: 07-Dec-00 17:18</b>									<b>P-04</b>
<b>Purgeable Hydrocarbons</b>	9.1	1.0	mg/kg	20	0L11003	11-Dec-00	11-Dec-00	DHS LUFT	
<b>Benzene</b>	0.0061	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Toluene</b>	0.022	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	0.044	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Xylenes (total)</b>	0.10	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>		75.7 %	40-140		"	"	"	"	





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 30021  
Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski

**Reported:**  
15-Dec-00 07:30

**Total Metals by EPA 6000/7000 Series Methods  
Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
<b>Comp 1(A)+(B) (W012202-01) Soil</b> <b>Sampled: 06-Dec-00 15:10</b> <b>Received: 07-Dec-00 17:18</b>									
Lead	6.4	1.0	mg/kg	1	0L08022	08-Dec-00	11-Dec-00	EPA 6010A	
<b>Comp 2(A)+(B) (W012202-02) Soil</b> <b>Sampled: 06-Dec-00 17:05</b> <b>Received: 07-Dec-00 17:18</b>									
Lead	5.0	1.0	mg/kg	1	0L08022	08-Dec-00	11-Dec-00	EPA 6010A	





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 30021  
Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski

Reported:  
15-Dec-00 07:30

**Total Purgeable Hydrocarbons (C6-C12) and BTEX by DHS LUFT - Quality Control**  
**Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Spike Level	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
---------	--------	-----------------	-------	-------------	---------------	------	-------------	-----	-----------	-------

**Batch 0L11003 - EPA 5030B [MeOH]**

**Blank (0L11003-BLK1)**

Prepared & Analyzed: 11-Dec-00

Purgeable Hydrocarbons	ND	1.0	mg/kg							
Benzene	ND	0.0050	"							
Toluene	ND	0.0050	"							
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.0050	"							
Xylenes (total)	ND	0.0050	"							

*Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene* 0.660 " 0.600 110 40-140

**LCS (0L11003-BS1)**

Prepared & Analyzed: 11-Dec-00

Benzene	0.626	0.0050	mg/kg	0.800		78.2	50-150			
Toluene	0.656	0.0050	"	0.800		82.0	50-150			
Ethylbenzene	0.738	0.0050	"	0.800		92.2	50-150			
Xylenes (total)	2.22	0.0050	"	2.40		92.5	50-150			

*Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene* 0.656 " 0.600 109 40-140

**Matrix Spike (0L11003-MS1)**

Source: W012121-01

Prepared & Analyzed: 11-Dec-00

Benzene	0.604	0.0050	mg/kg	0.800	ND	75.5	50-150			
Toluene	0.638	0.0050	"	0.800	ND	79.8	50-150			
Ethylbenzene	0.712	0.0050	"	0.800	ND	89.0	50-150			
Xylenes (total)	2.16	0.0050	"	2.40	ND	90.0	50-150			

*Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene* 0.510 " 0.600 85.0 40-140

**Matrix Spike Dup (0L11003-MSD1)**

Source: W012121-01

Prepared & Analyzed: 11-Dec-00

Benzene	0.592	0.0050	mg/kg	0.800	ND	74.0	50-150	2.01	20	
Toluene	0.634	0.0050	"	0.800	ND	79.2	50-150	0.629	20	
Ethylbenzene	0.716	0.0050	"	0.800	ND	89.5	50-150	0.560	20	
Xylenes (total)	2.17	0.0050	"	2.40	ND	90.4	50-150	0.462	20	

*Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene* 0.492 " 0.600 82.0 40-140





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 30021  
Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski

**Reported:**  
15-Dec-00 07:30

**Total Metals by EPA 6000/7000 Series Methods - Quality Control  
Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Spike Level	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
<b>Batch 0L08022 - EPA 3050B</b>										
<b>Blank (0L08022-BLK1)</b>										
					Prepared: 08-Dec-00 Analyzed: 11-Dec-00					
Lead	ND	1.0	mg/kg							
<b>LCS (0L08022-BS1)</b>										
					Prepared: 08-Dec-00 Analyzed: 11-Dec-00					
Lead	53.9	1.0	mg/kg	50.0		108	80-120			
<b>LCS Dup (0L08022-BSD1)</b>										
					Prepared: 08-Dec-00 Analyzed: 11-Dec-00					
Lead	54.2	1.0	mg/kg	50.0		108	80-120	0.555	20	





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 30021  
Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski

**Reported:**  
15-Dec-00 07:30

### Notes and Definitions

- P-04 Chromatogram Pattern: Gasoline C6-C12 + Unidentified Hydrocarbons C6-C12
- S-01 The surrogate recovery for this sample is not available due to sample dilution required from high analyte concentration and/or matrix interferences.
- DET Analyte DETECTED
- ND Analyte NOT DETECTED at or above the reporting limit
- NR Not Reported
- dry Sample results reported on a dry weight basis
- RPD Relative Percent Difference



Fax copy of Lab Report and COC to Chevron Contact:  Yes  No

Chain-of-Custody-Record

Chevron U.S.A. Inc.  
P.O. BOX 5004  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
FAX (415)842-9591

Chevron Facility Number #30021  
Facility Address 5940 College Ave Oakland  
Consultant Project Number 346521.02  
Consultant Name Gettler Ryan Inc.  
Address 6747 Sierra Ct.  
Project Contact (Name) Barbara Sieminski  
(Phone) (925) 551-7444 ext 188 (Fax Number) (925) 551-7888

Chevron Contact (Name) Thomas Beebs  
(Phone) \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory Name Sequoia  
Laboratory Release Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Samples Collected by (Name) Andrew Smith  
Collection Date 12/6/00  
Signature Andrew Smith

Sample Number	Lab Sample Number	Number of Containers	Matrix S = Soil W = Water A = Air C = Charcoal	Type G = Grab C = Composite D = Discrete	Time	Sample Preservation	Iod (Yes or No)	Analyses To Be Performed										Remarks	
								BTEX + TPH GAS (8020 + 8015)	TPH Diesel (8015)	Oil and Grease (5520)	Purgeable Halocarbons (8010)	Purgeable Aromatics (8020)	Purgeable Organics (8240)	Extractable Organics (8270)	Metals Cd,Cr,Pb,Zn,NI (ICAP or AA)	Total Lead			
Comp-1(A)		2	S	C	1510			✓										✓	
(13)																			
Comp-2(A)		2	S	C	1705			✓										✓	
(13)																			

COC-3.DWG/03 91/HCH

Relinquished By (Signature) <u>Andrew Smith</u>	Organization <u>GRI</u>	Date/Time <u>2/7/00, 1000</u>	Received By (Signature) <u>Mark Bell</u>	Organization <u>Sequoia</u>	Date/Time <u>12/7/00</u>	Turn Around Time (Circle Choice) 24 Hrs. <u>48 Hrs.</u> 5 Days <del>AS</del> As Contracted
Relinquished By (Signature)	Organization	Date/Time	Received By (Signature)	Organization	Date/Time	
Relinquished By (Signature)	Organization	Date/Time	Received For Laboratory By (Signature)	Organization	Date/Time	



# Sequoia Analytical

---

404 N. Wiget Lane  
Walnut Creek, CA 94598  
(925) 988-9600  
FAX (925) 988-9673  
www.sequoialabs.com

27 December, 2000

Barbara Sieminski  
Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin, CA 94568

RE: Chevron  
Sequoia Report: W012203

Enclosed are the results of analyses for samples received by the laboratory on 07-Dec-00 17:18. If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Charlie Westwater  
Project Manager

CA ELAP Certificate #1271





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 3-0021  
Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski

**Reported:**  
27-Dec-00 08:01

**ANALYTICAL REPORT FOR SAMPLES**

Sample ID	Laboratory ID	Matrix	Date Sampled	Date Received
MW-1-4.5	W012203-01	Soil	06-Dec-00 16:20	07-Dec-00 17:18
MW-1-9.5	W012203-02	Soil	06-Dec-00 16:25	07-Dec-00 17:18
MW-2-4.5	W012203-03	Soil	06-Dec-00 14:20	07-Dec-00 17:18

Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek

*The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.*

Charlie Westwater, Project Manager







Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 3-0021  
Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski

**Reported:**  
27-Dec-00 08:01

**Total Purgeable Hydrocarbons (C6-C12), BTEX and MTBE by DHS LUFT**  
**Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
<b>MW-1-4.5 (W012203-01) Soil Sampled: 06-Dec-00 16:20 Received: 07-Dec-00 17:18</b>									
Purgeable Hydrocarbons	ND	1.0	mg/kg	20	0L11003	11-Dec-00	15-Dec-00	EPA 8015/8020	
Benzene	ND	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Xylenes (total)	ND	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	0.050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>		98.7 %		40-140	"	"	"	"	
<b>MW-1-9.5 (W012203-02) Soil Sampled: 06-Dec-00 16:25 Received: 07-Dec-00 17:18</b>									
Purgeable Hydrocarbons	ND	1.0	mg/kg	20	0L11003	11-Dec-00	15-Dec-00	EPA 8015/8020	
Benzene	ND	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Xylenes (total)	ND	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	0.050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>		90.7 %		40-140	"	"	"	"	
<b>MW-2-4.5 (W012203-03) Soil Sampled: 06-Dec-00 14:20 Received: 07-Dec-00 17:18</b>									
Purgeable Hydrocarbons	ND	1.0	mg/kg	20	0L11003	11-Dec-00	15-Dec-00	EPA 8015/8020	
Benzene	ND	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Toluene</b>	<b>0.0062</b>	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	A-01
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>0.0054</b>	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	A-01
<b>Xylenes (total)</b>	<b>0.021</b>	0.0050	"	"	"	"	"	"	A-01
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	0.050	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>		86.0 %		40-140	"	"	"	"	





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 3-0021  
Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski

**Reported:**  
27-Dec-00 08:01

**Total Purgeable Hydrocarbons (C6-C12), BTEX and MTBE by DHS LUFT - Quality Control  
Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Spike Level	Source Result	%REC %REC	Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
---------	--------	-----------------	-------	-------------	---------------	-----------	--------	-----	-----------	-------

**Batch 0L11003 - EPA 5030B [MeOH]**

**Blank (0L11003-BLK1)**

Prepared & Analyzed: 11-Dec-00

Purgeable Hydrocarbons	ND	1.0	mg/kg							
Benzene	ND	0.0050	"							
Toluene	ND	0.0050	"							
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.0050	"							
Xylenes (total)	ND	0.0050	"							
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	0.050	"							

*Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene*      0.660      "      0.600      110      40-140

**LCS (0L11003-BS1)**

Prepared & Analyzed: 11-Dec-00

Benzene	0.626	0.0050	mg/kg	0.800		78.2	50-150			
Toluene	0.656	0.0050	"	0.800		82.0	50-150			
Ethylbenzene	0.738	0.0050	"	0.800		92.2	50-150			
Xylenes (total)	2.22	0.0050	"	2.40		92.5	50-150			

*Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene*      0.656      "      0.600      109      40-140

**Matrix Spike (0L11003-MS1)**

Source: W012121-01

Prepared & Analyzed: 11-Dec-00

Benzene	0.604	0.0050	mg/kg	0.800	ND	75.5	50-150			
Toluene	0.638	0.0050	"	0.800	ND	79.8	50-150			
Ethylbenzene	0.712	0.0050	"	0.800	ND	89.0	50-150			
Xylenes (total)	2.16	0.0050	"	2.40	ND	90.0	50-150			

*Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene*      0.510      "      0.600      85.0      40-140

**Matrix Spike Dup (0L11003-MSD1)**

Source: W012121-01

Prepared & Analyzed: 11-Dec-00

Benzene	0.592	0.0050	mg/kg	0.800	ND	74.0	50-150	2.01	20	
Toluene	0.634	0.0050	"	0.800	ND	79.2	50-150	0.629	20	
Ethylbenzene	0.716	0.0050	"	0.800	ND	89.5	50-150	0.560	20	
Xylenes (total)	2.17	0.0050	"	2.40	ND	90.4	50-150	0.462	20	

*Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene*      0.492      "      0.600      82.0      40-140





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 3-0021  
Project Manager: Barbara Sieminski

**Reported:**  
27-Dec-00 08:01

### Notes and Definitions

- A-01 Results as reported were not confirmed by an alternate column or method.
- DET Analyte DETECTED
- ND Analyte NOT DETECTED at or above the reporting limit
- NR Not Reported
- dry Sample results reported on a dry weight basis
- RPD Relative Percent Difference



Fax copy of Lab Report and COC to Chevron Contact:  Yes  No

**Chain-of-Custody-Record**

**Chevron U.S.A. Inc.**  
**P.O. BOX 5004**  
**San Ramon, CA 94583**  
**FAX (415)842-9591**

Chevron Facility Number #30021  
 Facility Address 5940 College Ave Oakland  
 Consultant Project Number 346521.02  
 Consultant Name Gettler Ryan Inc.  
 Address 6747 Sierra Ct.  
 Project Contact (Name) Barbara Sieminski  
 (Phone) (925) 551-7444 <sup>ext 188</sup> (Fax Number) (925) 551-7888

Chevron Contact (Name) Thomas Bachs  
 (Phone) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory Name Sequoia  
 Laboratory Release Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Samples Collected by (Name) Andrew Smith  
 Collection Date 12/16/00  
 Signature Andrew Smith

Sample Number	Lab Sample Number	Number of Containers	Matrix S = Soil W = Water A = Air C = Charcoal	Type G = Grab C = Composite D = Discrete	Time	Sample Preservation	Iced (Yes or No)	Analyses To Be Performed													Remarks							
								BTX + TPH GAS (8020 + 8015)	TPH Diesel (8015)	Oil and Grease (5520)	Purgeable Hydrocarbons (8010)	Purgeable Aromatics (8020)	Purgeable Organics (8240)	Extractable Organics (8270)	Metals Cd, Cr, Pb, Zn, Ni (ICAP or AA)	M T 13E, 13Y DHS LUFT Method												
MW-1-4.5		1	S	D	1620	none	Y	✓																				
MW-1-9.5		1	S	D	1625	none	Y	✓																				
MW-1-14.5	Hold	1	S	D	1630	none	Y																				} Hold	
MW-1-19.5	Hold	1	S	D	1640	none	Y																					
MW-2-4.5		1	S	D	1420	none	Y	✓																				
MW-2-9.5	Hold	1	S	D	1425	none	Y																				} do not test, Hold	
MW-2-14.5	Hold	1	S	D	1430	none	Y																					
MW-2-19.5	Hold	1	S	D	1436	none	Y																					

Relinquished By (Signature) <u>Andrew Smith</u>	Organization <u>GRI</u>	Date/Time <u>12/7/00 1000</u>	Received By (Signature) <u>Thomas Bachs</u>	Organization <u>Sequoia</u>	Date/Time <u>12/7/00</u>	Turn Around Time (Circle Choice) <del>AS</del> 48 Hrs. 5 Days <u>10 Days</u> TAT As Contracted
Relinquished By (Signature)	Organization	Date/Time	Received By (Signature)	Organization	Date/Time	
Relinquished By (Signature)	Organization	Date/Time	Received For Laboratory By (Signature)		Date/Time	

COC-3.DWG/03 91/ACH



Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 209339  
Project Manager: Deanna L. Harding

**Reported:**  
26-Jan-01 12:18

**ANALYTICAL REPORT FOR SAMPLES**

Sample ID	Laboratory ID	Matrix	Date Sampled	Date Received
TB-LB	W101077-01	Water	03-Jan-01 00:00	03-Jan-01 18:30
MW-1	W101077-02	Water	03-Jan-01 13:40	03-Jan-01 18:30
MW-2	W101077-03	Water	03-Jan-01 14:30	03-Jan-01 18:30

Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek

*The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the chain of custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety.*

Charlie Westwater, Project Manager





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 209339  
Project Manager: Deanna L. Harding

**Reported:**  
26-Jan-01 12:18

**Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B**

**Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
<b>MW-1 (W101077-02) Water Sampled: 03-Jan-01 13:40 Received: 03-Jan-01 18:30</b>									
Ethanol	ND	500	ug/l	1	1A05009	05-Jan-01	08-Jan-01	EPA 8260B	
tert-Butyl alcohol	ND	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Di-isopropyl ether	ND	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
tert-Amyl methyl ether	ND	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane</i>		100 %	50-150		"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4</i>		104 %	50-150		"	"	"	"	
<b>MW-2 (W101077-03) Water Sampled: 03-Jan-01 14:30 Received: 03-Jan-01 18:30</b>									
Ethanol	ND	500	ug/l	1	1A05009	05-Jan-01	06-Jan-01	EPA 8260B	
tert-Butyl alcohol	ND	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>Methyl tert-butyl ether</b>	<b>2.2</b>	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Di-isopropyl ether	ND	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
tert-Amyl methyl ether	ND	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane</i>		98.0 %	50-150		"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4</i>		100 %	50-150		"	"	"	"	





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 209339  
Project Manager: Deanna L. Harding

**Reported:**  
26-Jan-01 12:18

**Total Purgeable Hydrocarbons (C6-C12), BTEX and MTBE by DHS LUFT  
Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Dilution	Batch	Prepared	Analyzed	Method	Notes
<b>TB-LB (W101077-01) Water</b> Sampled: 03-Jan-01 00:00 Received: 03-Jan-01 18:30									
Purgeable Hydrocarbons	ND	50	ug/l	1	1A12002	12-Jan-01	12-Jan-01	EPA 8015M/8020	
Benzene	ND	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	ND	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Xylenes (total)	ND	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>		135 %	70-130	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>MW-1 (W101077-02) Water</b> Sampled: 03-Jan-01 13:40 Received: 03-Jan-01 18:30 <span style="float: right;">P-03</span>									
Purgeable Hydrocarbons	930	50	ug/l	1	1A12002	12-Jan-01	12-Jan-01	EPA 8015M/8020	
Benzene	2.9	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	6.9	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	2.7	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Xylenes (total)	7.6	0.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	14	2.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>		78.0 %	70-130	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>MW-2 (W101077-03) Water</b> Sampled: 03-Jan-01 14:30 Received: 03-Jan-01 18:30 <span style="float: right;">P-01</span>									
Purgeable Hydrocarbons	2100	1000	ug/l	20	1A12002	12-Jan-01	12-Jan-01	EPA 8015M/8020	
Benzene	110	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Toluene	11	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ethylbenzene	63	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Xylenes (total)	25	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	83	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>		105 %	70-130	"	"	"	"	"	





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 209339  
Project Manager: Deanna L. Harding

Reported:  
26-Jan-01 12:18

## Total Purgeable Hydrocarbons (C6-C12), BTEX and MTBE by DHS LUFT - Quality Control Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Spike Level	Source Result	%REC %REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
---------	--------	-----------------	-------	-------------	---------------	------------------	-----	-----------	-------

### Batch 1A12002 - EPA 5030B [P/T]

#### Blank (1A12002-BLK1)

Prepared & Analyzed: 12-Jan-01

Purgeable Hydrocarbons	ND	50	ug/l						
Benzene	ND	0.50	"						
Toluene	ND	0.50	"						
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.50	"						
Xylenes (total)	ND	0.50	"						
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.5	"						
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>	38.2		"	30.0		127		70-130	

#### LCS (1A12002-BS1)

Prepared & Analyzed: 12-Jan-01

Benzene	18.0	0.50	ug/l	20.0		90.0		70-130	
Toluene	18.1	0.50	"	20.0		90.5		70-130	
Ethylbenzene	18.0	0.50	"	20.0		90.0		70-130	
Xylenes (total)	53.6	0.50	"	60.0		89.3		70-130	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>	28.9		"	30.0		96.3		70-130	

#### Matrix Spike (1A12002-MS1)

Source: W101032-04

Prepared & Analyzed: 12-Jan-01

Benzene	17.4	0.50	ug/l	20.0	ND	87.0		70-130	
Toluene	17.8	0.50	"	20.0	ND	89.0		70-130	
Ethylbenzene	17.6	0.50	"	20.0	ND	88.0		70-130	
Xylenes (total)	52.7	0.50	"	60.0	ND	87.8		70-130	
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>	28.3		"	30.0		94.3		70-130	

#### Matrix Spike Dup (1A12002-MSD1)

Source: W101032-04

Prepared & Analyzed: 12-Jan-01

Benzene	19.4	0.50	ug/l	20.0	ND	97.0		70-130	10.9	20
Toluene	19.6	0.50	"	20.0	ND	98.0		70-130	9.63	20
Ethylbenzene	19.3	0.50	"	20.0	ND	96.5		70-130	9.21	20
Xylenes (total)	56.7	0.50	"	60.0	ND	94.5		70-130	7.31	20
<i>Surrogate: a,a,a-Trifluorotoluene</i>	31.9		"	30.0		106		70-130		







Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 209339  
Project Manager: Deanna L. Harding

Reported:  
26-Jan-01 12:18

**Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B - Quality Control**  
**Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Spike Level	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
---------	--------	-----------------	-------	-------------	---------------	------	-------------	-----	-----------	-------

**Batch 1A05009 - EPA 5030B [P/T]**

**Blank (1A05009-BLK1)**

Prepared & Analyzed: 05-Jan-01

Ethanol	ND	500	ug/l							
tert-Butyl alcohol	ND	50	"							
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.0	"							
Di-isopropyl ether	ND	2.0	"							
Ethyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.0	"							
tert-Amyl methyl ether	ND	2.0	"							
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	"							
Ethylene dibromide	ND	2.0	"							
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane	48.0		"	50.0		96.0	50-150			
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	46.0		"	50.0		92.0	50-150			

**Blank (1A05009-BLK2)**

Prepared & Analyzed: 08-Jan-01

Ethanol	ND	500	ug/l							
tert-Butyl alcohol	ND	50	"							
Methyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.0	"							
Di-isopropyl ether	ND	2.0	"							
Ethyl tert-butyl ether	ND	2.0	"							
tert-Amyl methyl ether	ND	2.0	"							
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	"							
Ethylene dibromide	ND	2.0	"							
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane	49.0		"	50.0		98.0	50-150			
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	52.0		"	50.0		104	50-150			

**LCS (1A05009-BS1)**

Prepared & Analyzed: 05-Jan-01

Methyl tert-butyl ether	54.3	2.0	ug/l	50.0		109	70-130			
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane	49.0		"	50.0		98.0	50-150			
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	48.0		"	50.0		96.0	50-150			





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 209339  
Project Manager: Deanna L. Harding

**Reported:**  
26-Jan-01 12:18

**Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260B - Quality Control  
Sequoia Analytical - Walnut Creek**

Analyte	Result	Reporting Limit	Units	Spike Level	Source Result	%REC	%REC Limits	RPD	RPD Limit	Notes
<b>Batch 1A05009 - EPA 5030B [P/T]</b>										
<b>LCS (1A05009-BS2)</b>				Prepared & Analyzed: 08-Jan-01						
Methyl tert-butyl ether	44.9	2.0	ug/l	50.0		89.8	70-130			
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane	49.0		"	50.0		98.0	50-150			
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	53.0		"	50.0		106	50-150			
<b>Matrix Spike (1A05009-MS1)</b>		<b>Source: W101053-03</b>		Prepared & Analyzed: 05-Jan-01						
Methyl tert-butyl ether	51.9	2.0	ug/l	50.0	ND	104	60-150			
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane	48.0		"	50.0		96.0	50-150			
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	50.0		"	50.0		100	50-150			
<b>Matrix Spike Dup (1A05009-MSD1)</b>		<b>Source: W101053-03</b>		Prepared & Analyzed: 05-Jan-01						
Methyl tert-butyl ether	51.1	2.0	ug/l	50.0	ND	102	60-150	1.55	25	
Surrogate: Dibromofluoromethane	45.0		"	50.0		90.0	50-150			
Surrogate: 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	49.0		"	50.0		98.0	50-150			





Gettler Ryan, Inc. - Dublin  
6747 Sierra Court Suite J  
Dublin CA, 94568

Project: Chevron  
Project Number: Chevron # 209339  
Project Manager: Deanna L. Harding

Reported:  
26-Jan-01 12:18

### Notes and Definitions

P-01 Chromatogram Pattern: Gasoline C6-C12  
P-03 Chromatogram Pattern: Unidentified Hydrocarbons C6-C12  
DET Analyte DETECTED  
ND Analyte NOT DETECTED at or above the reporting limit  
NR Not Reported  
dry Sample results reported on a dry weight basis  
RPD Relative Percent Difference



Chevron Products Co.  
P.O. BOX 6004  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
FAX (925)842-8370

Chevron Facility Number 209339 - OAKLAND, CA  
Facility Address 5940 COLLEGE AVE.  
Consultant Project Number 346521.02  
Consultant Name GETTLER-RYAN INC.  
Address 6747 SIERRA COURT, SUITE J, DUBLIN, CA 94568  
Project Contact (Name) Barbara Siemensi  
(Phone) 925-551-7555 (Fax Number) 925-551-7899

Chevron Contact (Name) MR. TOM BAUHS  
(Phone) (925) 842-8898  
Laboratory Name SEQUOIA W101077  
Laboratory Service Order \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory Service Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Samples Collected by (Name) HAIG KEVORK  
Signature [Signature]

State Method:  CA  OR  WA  NW Series  CO  UT  IDAHO

Sample Number	Number of Containers	Matrix S = Soil W = Water C = Charcoal	Sample Preservation	Date/Time	State Method: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CA <input type="checkbox"/> OR <input type="checkbox"/> WA <input type="checkbox"/> NW Series <input type="checkbox"/> CO <input type="checkbox"/> UT <input type="checkbox"/> IDAHO											Remarks	Lab Sample No.										
					BTX/MTBE/TPH GAS (8020 + 8015)	BTX + TPH GAS (8020 + 8015)	TPH Diesel (8015)	Organics (8260) + 1,2-DCA	Purgeable Hydrocarbons (8010)	Purgeable Organics (8260)	Extractable Organics (8270)	Oil and Grease (8320)	Metals (Cd, Cr, Pb, Zn, Ni)	BTX (8020)	BTX/MTBE/Naph. (8020)			TPH - HCD	TPH-O Extended								
TB-LB	1	W	HCL	1/3/01	X																						
MW-1	5	W	HCL	1/3/01 13:40	X																						
MW-2	5	W	HCL	1/3/01 14:30	X																						

Relinquished By (Signature) <u>[Signature]</u>	Organization <u>G-R INC.</u>	Date/Time <u>1/3/01 8:2</u>	Received By (Signature) _____	Organization _____	Date/Time _____	Iced Y/N _____
Relinquished By (Signature) _____	Organization _____	Date/Time _____	Received By (Signature) _____	Organization _____	Date/Time _____	Iced Y/N _____
Relinquished By (Signature) _____	Organization _____	Date/Time _____	Received For Laboratory By (Signature) _____	Organization _____	Date/Time _____	Iced Y/N _____

Turn Around Time (Circle Choice)

24 Hrs.  
48 Hrs.  
5 Days  
10 Days  
As Contracted



**REPORT OF  
ADDITIONAL SITE CHARACTERIZATION  
&  
GROUNDWATER MONITORING**

5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California  
ACHCSA Site # RO0000377

Prepared For:

Dr. Brian Sheaff  
William G. Sheaff Trust  
1945 Parkside Avenue  
Concord, California 94519

Prepared By:

Golden Gate Tank Removal, Inc.  
255 Shipley Street  
San Francisco, California 94107

**GGTR Project No. 7335  
Date of Report: August 29, 2006**

# ADDITIONAL SITE CHARACTERIZATION & GROUNDWATER MONITORING

5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION .....	1
Site Location and Description.....	2
Geology & Shallow Soils .....	2
Groundwater Setting & Conditions .....	3
CORRECTIVE ACTION BACKGROUND .....	4
Underground Tank Removal August to October 1996.....	4
Preliminary Investigation & Monitor Well Installation 1998-1999 .....	5
Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring 2000 to 2002.....	5
Additional Soil and Groundwater Investigation 2002 .....	6
Continued Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring 2003 to Present .....	6
Preferential Migration Pathway Survey.....	6
Subsurface Utility Corridor Survey .....	6
Site Vicinity Receptor Well Survey.....	7
ADDITIONAL SITE CHARACTERIZATION.....	8
Soil Boring and Sampling Activities (B12-B24).....	9
Grab Groundwater Sampling & Backfilling Activities .....	9
Piezometer PW1 Development & Surveying .....	10
Laboratory Analysis of Soil Samples .....	10
Laboratory Analysis of Groundwater Samples.....	11
QUARTERLY GROUNDWATER MONITORING .....	12
Groundwater Sampling Field Procedures .....	12
Results of Groundwater Sampling and Laboratory Analysis .....	12
Results of Groundwater Measurements .....	13
FINDINGS OF ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION .....	15
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE ACTION.....	18
GEOTRACKER AB2886 ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL .....	19
WASTE MANAGEMENT .....	20
LIMITATIONS.....	20
REPORT DISTRIBUTION .....	21
CERTIFICATION .....	22
REFERENCES .....	23

## TABLE OF CONTENTS CONTINUED.....

### FIGURES:

1	Site Location Map	
2	Site Plan	
3	Geologic Map	
4	Regional Map of Creeks and Conduits	
5	Local Map of Storm Conduits	
6	Subsurface Utility Map	
7	Groundwater Flow Direction	
8	Rose Diagram: Historical Hydraulic Gradient	
9	TPH-G, Benzene and MTBE in Groundwater	7
10	TPH-G in 2005 Grab Water Samples	10
11	April 2006 TPH-G in Monitor Wells	11
12	Chart TPH Gasoline in Groundwater	12

### TABLES:

TABLE 1A	Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Constituents -	TABLE 1A
TABLE 1B	Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Volatile Organic Compounds	TABLE 1B
TABLE 1C	Results of Soil Sample Analysis for LUFT-5 Metals	TABLE 1C
TABLE 2A	Historical Results of Grab Groundwater Hydrocarbon Sample Analysis	TABLE 2A
TABLE 2B	Historical Results of Grab Groundwater Volatile Organic Compound Analysis	TABLE 2B
TABLE 2C	Results of Grab Groundwater Sample Analysis for LUFT-5 Metals	TABLE 2C
TABLE 3A	Historical Results of Groundwater Sample Analysis & Fluid-Level Data	TABLE 3A
TABLE 3B	2004 -2006 Groundwater Sampling Results for VOCs	TABLE 3B

### APPENDICES:

A	Photographs, Regulatory Correspondence, Permits
B	Fluid-Level Data Form, Well Purging/Sampling Data Sheets
C	Analytical Reports, Chain of Custody Records, Gettler-Ryan Data
D	Soil Boring Logs, Groundwater Gradient Calculation Sheets
E	Geotracker EDD Upload Confirmation Forms, Hazardous Waste Manifests

# ADDITIONAL SITE CHARACTERIZATION and GROUNDWATER MONITORING

5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California

## INTRODUCTION

Golden Gate Tank Removal, Inc. (GGTR) is pleased to submit this report summarizing the activities, findings and conclusions of the additional soil and groundwater investigation performed at the site called "Sheaff's Garage" located at 5930 College Avenue in Oakland, California. This report also presents the results of the January 13, 2006, and April 14, 2006, groundwater monitoring and sampling at the site. The report was prepared in response to a September 8, 2003 directive letter issued by the Alameda County Health Care Services Agency (ACHCSA; Site #RO0000377) that requested additional characterization associated with the former underground gasoline and waste oil storage tank (UST) systems. Figure 1 is a *Site Location Map* showing the vicinity of the subject property. Figure 2 is a *Site Plan* showing the approximate location of the former USTs, historical soil borings, and existing groundwater monitoring field points MW-1, MW-2, MW-3 and piezometer PW-1. The attached Table 3 contains the historical fluid level monitoring data and laboratory analytical results for the monitoring field points. Appendix A contains photographs of the subject property and building showing the location of field points and former UST systems.

The investigation activities were conducted in general accordance with our Work Plan for Additional Site Characterization and its Addendum, dated December 29, 2003 and September 30, 2004, respectively, which were approved by the ACHCSA in letters dated June 3, 2004 and February 22, 2005. The general scope of work proposed in the work plan included drilling additional subsurface soil and Hydropunch borings to further assess the extent of both soil contamination in the vicinity of the former USTs – dispenser, and groundwater contamination at and in the vicinity of the site. The investigation activities were performed in general accordance with the State Water Resources Control Board's Leaking Underground Fuel Tank (LUFT) manual and the TRI-Regional Board Staff Recommendation for Preliminary Evaluation and Investigation of Underground Tank Sites.

Gettler-Ryan, Inc. of Dublin, California is currently conducting a separate groundwater investigation for the former Chevron Station #20-9339 located adjacent to the north side of the subject property at 5940 College Avenue. Two groundwater monitoring wells (GR-MW1 & GR-MW2) are used to evaluate the hydrocarbon concentrations in groundwater at this site. GGTR and Gettler-Ryan, Inc. have conducted joint monitoring and sampling activities at the associated sites on a quarterly basis since October 2000. As of the April 8, 2002 monitoring event, Gettler-Ryan has decreased their monitoring schedule to a biannual basis. Gettler-Ryan, Inc. performed their most recent joint/biannual monitoring and sampling of GR-MW1 & GR-MW2 on April 14, 2006. Figure 2, *Site Plan*, shows the location of the Gettler-Ryan wells relative to the subject property.



## Site Location and Description

The subject commercial property is located at 5930 College Avenue, along the east side of College Avenue between Harwood Street and Chabot Road in Oakland, California. The site lies approximately 0.2 mile (1,000 feet) north of Highway 24 and about two miles east of Interstate 80 and the San Francisco Bay. The property (former Sheaff's Garage) is currently occupied by Stauder Automotive Service for the maintenance and repair of automobiles. No active fuel storage / distribution system exist onsite. The site is approximately 5,500 square feet in area with about 75% utilized by an industrial garage building and 25% used as an exterior concrete-paved storage yard. The elevation of the site is approximately 195 feet above Mean Sea Level (Figure 1). The property is relatively flat lying with the local topographic relief directed toward the west-southwest in the general direction of the San Francisco Bay as shown on Figure 1, Site Location Map.

Adjacent to the site on the south is a multi-story building at 5916-20 College Avenue. This building contains parking space and a retail store (T-Mobile) on the ground floor with multi-family apartments on upper floors. To the east of the site is a large older single-family residential neighborhood. The surface channel of Harwood Branch creek is located within this residential neighborhood about one block from the site. An Alameda County Flood Control District cutoff storm drain (90" diameter) associated with Harwood Branch is located within College Avenue adjacent to the site. The adjacent property to the north was formerly occupied by Chevron Service Station #209339 and is currently occupied by a restaurant (Barclays Restaurant & Pub) and office space (5940 College Avenue). This commercial development is approximately 3 feet below the grade of the subject property. A sump pump pit is located near the location of Gettler-Ryan well GR-MW1. As previously reported, the property located at the northeast corner of Chabot Road and College Avenue was occupied by a gasoline fuel distribution facility from approximately 1939 to 1965. Reportedly, a gasoline fueling facility also formerly existed at the northwest corner of Chabot Road and College Avenue. Historical research shows that the subject building has occupied the site since approximately 1952.

## Geology & Shallow Soils

Geologic information for the site is provided in the "Geologic Map and Map Database of the Oakland Metropolitan Area, Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco Counties, California, 2000, by R.W. Graymer, U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies MF-2342. See Figure 3, *Geologic Map*, for a portion of this geologic map showing the site and immediate vicinity. According to this document, the site is located less than one mile west of the Hayward fault zone. The area of the site is on a broad sloping alluvial plain along the margin of San Francisco Bay. Franciscan Complex bedrock of ancient Cretaceous-Jurassic age (shown as *KJfs*, *Kfgm*, *Kfn* and *KJfm* on the map) is exposed less than one-half mile east of the site. The bedrock consists of mélangé (sheared rock), sandstone, greenstone, Serpentine, and quartz diorite. The depth of the Franciscan Complex bedrock below the site has not been evaluated. However, the map suggests that bedrock may be less than 100 feet deep in this area. The bedrock is not believed to contain significant groundwater resources.

The map indicates the site is located near the eastern margin of Holocene-age alluvial fan and fluvial deposits shown as *Qhaf* on the map. The alluvial fan deposits are described on the map as brown or tan, medium dense to dense, gravely sand or sandy gravel that generally grades upward to sandy or silty clay. Near the distal fan edges, the fluvial deposits are typically brown, never reddish, medium dense sand that fines upward to sandy or silty clay. Underlying the most recent alluvial fan and basin deposits are older materials called Pleistocene alluvial fan and fluvial deposits (shown as *Qpaf* on the map). The older Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits are described on the map as brown dense gravely and clayey sand or clayey gravel that fines upward to sandy clay. All Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits can be related to modern stream courses. They are distinguished from younger alluvial fans and fluvial deposits by higher topographic position, greater degree of dissection, and stronger soil profile development. They are less permeable than Holocene deposits. They are overlain by Holocene deposits on lower parts of the alluvial plain, and incised by channels that are partly filled with Holocene alluvium on higher parts of the alluvial plain.

Native subsurface soil encountered at the site consists of clayey silt, silty clay and fine-grained sand with lenses of coarser-grained sand with gravel. Soil in the direct vicinity of the former UST cavity, as described in B21 to B23, was moderate to dark yellowish brown intermixed lenses of silty clay and clayey silt with fine-to coarse-grained sand, to a total explored sample depth of 25 fbg. Boring B15 in the southeastern corner of the site encountered silty fine-grained sand to a depth of 10 feet. As described in the previously reported Particle Size Distribution and Moisture-Density-porosity Reports, soil in boring B8 at 17 fbg was described as a olive gray clay w/ sand containing 57.9 % silt, 27.3% clay & 14.8% sand with a porosity of 38.6%, moisture content of 22.8%, and density of 106 pounds per cubic foot (pcf). Soil in boring B9 at 7 fbg was described as a brown clayey sand w/ trace gravel containing 47.3% sand with trace gravel, 39.5% porosity, 19% moisture, and approximately 102 pcf density. The soil sample collected in B11 at the north side of site at 19 fbg was described as a brown clayey sand w/gravel containing 25.5% silt, 22.9% clay, and 34.8% sand with 43% porosity, 21.9% moisture content, and an approximate density of 97 pcf. These materials appear consistent with young Holocene-age alluvial fan-fluvial deposits as described on the geologic map.

## Groundwater Setting & Conditions

The regional groundwater flow in the vicinity of the site is assumed to be towards the west-southwest in the direction of the San Francisco Bay and generally following the natural topographic relief of the area. The site is in the East Bay Plain Groundwater Basin according to the San Francisco Bay Basin Water Quality Control Plan prepared by the California Regional Water Quality Control Board – Region 2 (CRWQCB, 1995). Groundwater in this basin is designated beneficial for municipal and domestic water supply and industrial process, service water, and agricultural water supply. Although no domestic water supply wells are located in the site vicinity, the shallow groundwater beneath the site is considered a potential drinking water source by local regulatory agencies.

The nearest surface water body is Harwood Branch (aka Claremont Creek) that is the northernmost tributary of Temescal Creek / watershed. As shown on Figure 4, *Regional Map of Creeks and Conduits*, Harwood Branch flows via an intermittent underground culvert and an open surface channel in the vicinity of the site. Figure 5, *Local Map of Storm Conduits*, shows a detail map of the Harwood Branch drainage in the immediate vicinity of the site. As shown on these maps, flow from Harwood Branch is diverted into two conduits on both sides of the subject property. To the west along College Avenue, storm flow is directed within the Alameda County Flood Control District 90" RCP underground conduit. To the east of the site Harwood Branch flows within an open channel. To the south along Chabot Avenue, Harwood Branch flows within an underground box culvert. The two drainage systems apparently join at the intersection of College and Chabot Avenues. Flow lines in conduits at this intersection are listed on the map with elevations of about 180 feet.

Historical groundwater flow directions and gradients have shown high variability at the site with historic flow directions varying widely from eastward to westward. In general, the data suggests that groundwater flow direction varies from westerly towards the 90" conduit within College Avenue and south / easterly towards Harwood Branch. Groundwater elevations at the site also show large seasonal variations. In well MW-1, the depth to water has historically varied from 3.08 feet in wet weather conditions to 11.04 feet in dry weather conditions. Similarly, in well MW-2, the depth to water has varied from 3.61 feet to 13.85 feet and well MW-3 has varied from 3.41 feet to 10.02 feet below top of casing. The lowest groundwater elevations measured at the site are approximately 183-184 feet. The nearby drainage conduits appear to have flow lines below the elevation of the onsite groundwater table. We surmise that groundwater flow at the site is significantly influenced by the 90" RCP conduit / Harwood Branch drainage system as well as other subsurface utilities along College Avenue with inverts of 12 feet below grade (see Figure 6, *Subsurface Utility Map*).

## CORRECTIVE ACTION BACKGROUND

### Underground Tank Removal August to October 1996

Two underground storage tanks (UST) were located beneath the sidewalk at the southwest corner of the site. In August 1996, GGTR removed the two USTs from the site at the locations shown in Figure 2, Site Plan. The following table presents a summary of the tank designations, size, type of construction and contents:

<i>Designation</i>	<i>Construction</i>	<i>Diameter (Feet)</i>	<i>Length (Feet)</i>	<i>Volume (Gallons)</i>	<i>Contents</i>
TANK 1	Steel	4	7	675	Gasoline
TANK 2	Steel	4	3.5	340	Waste Oil

GGTR removed the residual fuel from the subsurface product piping (left in place), thoroughly flushed and drained the piping then capped both ends (the piping was subsequently removed). GGTR over-excavated the gasoline-contaminated soil surrounding the former UST location. Analytical results of soil samples collected during the UST removal and over-excavation activities at the site are summarized in the attached Table 1A. The tank

removal and over-excavation activities are documented in the GGTR *Tank Removal Report*, dated October 11, 1996.

### **Preliminary Investigation & Monitor Well Installation 1998-1999**

As requested by the ACHCSA, between May 1998 and October 1999, GGTR performed a preliminary subsurface investigation at the subject property and subsequently installed three groundwater monitor wells MW-1, MW-2 and MW-3 in the vicinity of the former UST cavity. On May 6, 1998, Soil borings B1 through B3 were advanced immediately south, east, and west, respectively, of the former UST cavity at the approximate locations shown in Figure 2, Site Plan. The soil sample collected in B2 at approximately 9 fbg contained 2800 mg/kg TPH-G and 13 mg/kg benzene. All other soil boring sample concentrations were either insignificant or below the respective laboratory reporting limit. Grab groundwater samples collected in each borehole between 6.5 and 8.5 fbg, contained a maximum of 1,000,000 micrograms per liter (ug/l) TPH-G (B3), 30000 ug/l benzene (B2), and 18000 ug/l MTBE (B3). Additional details are presented in the GGTR June 17, 1998 Soil & Groundwater Investigation Report.

Based on review of the preliminary soil and grab groundwater sample results, the ACHCSA in their letter dated April 20, 1999, requested additional work to further assess the extent of contamination in soil and groundwater in the vicinity of the former USTs. In June/October 1999, GGTR advanced additional soil borings B4 to B6 at the site to approximately 20 fbg and converted each to respective 2-inch-diameter groundwater monitoring wells, MW-1 thru MW-3. Soil samples collected from each associated boring contained a maximum of 280 mg/kg TPH-G and 4 mg/kg benzene (B4 @ 9 fbg). Representative well samples collected in MW-1 in June and September 1998, contained a maximum of 290000 ug/l TPH-G, 28000 ug/l benzene, and 1900 ug/l MTBE. Samples collected in each well in October 1999, contained a maximum of 85000 ug/l TPH-G, 20000 ug/l benzene, and 1100 ug/l MTBE (MW-1). The locations of the soil borings/monitor wells are shown in Figure 2, Site Plan. Additional details are presented in the GGTR Soil & Groundwater Investigation Report dated October 22, 1999. The results of the laboratory analyses of soil and grab groundwater samples are summarized on the attached Tables 1 and 2.

### **Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring 2000 to 2002**

The ACHCSA, in a letter dated November 4, 1999, requested that all onsite wells be sampled on a quarterly basis. Also, as requested by the ACHCSA (March 1, 2001 Directive Letter), in collaboration with Gettler-Ryan, Inc. of Dublin, California, which is conducting a separate groundwater investigation adjacent to the subject property (5940 College Avenue; Former Chevron Station), GGTR has jointly monitored and sampled each well on a quarterly basis between January 2000 and October 2002. Thereafter, Gettler-Ryan conducted semi-annual monitoring and sampling only. The locations of the subject monitor wells and Gettler-Ryan's monitoring wells are shown on Figure 2, Site Plan. The attached Table 3 presents the historical monitor well fluid-level data and groundwater analytical results for samples collected in MW-1 thru MW-3. Additional details are presented in the associated GGTR Groundwater Monitoring Reports.

## **Additional Soil and Groundwater Investigation 2002**

Based on review of analytical results of the GGTR April 2001 Groundwater Monitoring Report, the ACHCSA, in a letter dated July 9, 2001, requested a work plan to assess whether any additional contaminant sources potentially exist that may be contributing to the elevated hydrocarbon concentration in groundwater in the vicinity of MW-1. GGTR submitted the work plan on December 19, 2001, which was subsequently approved by the ACHCSA in a letter dated January 3, 2002. In August, October, and November 2002, GGTR implemented the UST product line excavation/removal and soil boring (B7-B11) activities. Boring locations are shown in Figure 2, Site Plan. Shallow soil samples collected beneath the product line at approximately 3.5 fbg, contained insignificant or non detectable concentrations of TPH-G, BTEX, and MTBE. Soil samples collected in B7 (former fuel dispenser location) and B8 & B9 (east parking lane of College Avenue) between 8 and 20 fbg also contained insignificant concentrations of TPH-G and BTEX. However, grab groundwater samples collected in B7 to B9 contained significant TPH-G, BTEX and MTBE. Soil and groundwater samples in B10 (Vicinity of former USTs, east parking lane of College Avenue) contained significant TPH-G, BTEX and MTBE. Soil collected in B11 at 8 and 13 fbg, located along the north property line, contained insignificant concentrations of TPH-G, BTEX, and MTBE. No groundwater was encountered in B11. Additional details of the additional site characterization are presented in the GGTR June 10, 2003 Report of Additional Soil and Groundwater Investigation. The results of the laboratory analyses of soil and grab groundwater samples are summarized on the attached Tables 1 and 2.

## **Continued Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring 2003 to Present**

GGTR, in collaboration with Gettler-Ryan, Inc. jointly monitored and sampled associated site wells on a quarterly/semi-annual basis between October 2003 and January 2006. The attached Table 3 includes the historical monitor well fluid-level data and groundwater analytical results for samples collected in MW-1 to MW-3 for these events. Additional details are presented in the associated GGTR Groundwater Monitoring Reports.

## **Preferential Migration Pathway Survey**

### **Subsurface Utility Corridor Survey**

The ACHCSA in their September 8, 2003, letter requested a subsurface utility survey in the general vicinity of the site to evaluate whether any underground utility corridors may potentially act as preferential pathways for migration of dissolved-phase contaminant hydrocarbons. The results were presented in the GGTR's *Work Plan for Additional Site Characterization* dated December 29, 2003. The approximate locations of the pertinent subsurface site vicinity utilities are shown in Figure 6, *Subsurface Utility Map*. Associated cross sections C-C' & D-D' (locations referenced in Figure 6) showing the approximate locations and depths of the utilities and trenches within and in the direct vicinity of the known contaminant plume area were presented in Figures 4 and 5 of the December 29, 2003,

work plan, respectively. Cross Sections A-A' and B-B' were presented previously in the GGTR June 2003 Report of Additional Soil and Groundwater Investigation.

The survey indicates the following subsurface utility features exist along College Avenue, flowing southward and extending between and beyond Harwood and Chabot Avenues: 1) an 18-inch-diameter, utility storm water line with invert flow depth of approximately 12 fbg, located 12 to 14 feet west of the former UST cavity; 2) an 8 to 12 inch-diameter sanitary sewer line with invert flow depth of approximately 12 fbg located 15 feet west of the former UST cavity; 3) a 90-inch-diameter storm water line (Alameda County Flood Control) with invert depth of approximately 12 fbg located approximately 22 to 23 feet west of the former UST cavity, and 4) an 8-inch diameter sanitary sewer line with invert depth approximately 10 fbg and located approximately 38 to 40 feet west of the former UST cavity and MW-1. Based on the information provided by the subsurface utility corridor survey and on the historical fluctuation of the groundwater depth reported at the site (about 2.5 to 13.5 fbg), it appears that the sanitary, storm water, and water utilities located west of the subject property along College Avenue occur at the approximate lower vertical limit of the historical water table fluctuation and potentially act as a pathway for on- and/or off-site migration of groundwater and contaminant hydrocarbons.

#### **Site Vicinity Receptor Well Survey**

As part of the preferential migration pathway survey, the ACHCSA also requested that a site vicinity well survey be conducted within a 0.25-mile radius of the subject property. The purpose of the survey was to determine whether any domestic and/or irrigation water-producing wells and monitor wells exist within this area that may both potentially act as receptors for offsite migration of the hydrocarbon-affected groundwater and potentially act as conduits for continued vertical migration. On November 4, 2003, GGTR submitted a Well Completion Report Release Agreement to the Department of Water Resources (DWR), Central District for all domestic/irrigation and monitoring wells installed within a 0.25-mile radius of the subject property. On November 12, 2003, GGTR visited the DWR Central District office in Sacramento to access their database for the associated well search. Well Completion Reports were provided within a 2-mile radius of the subject property.

Only two irrigation wells and three monitoring wells were located as result of the search. The two irrigation wells exist at the Claremont Resort and Tennis Club located approximately 0.75 mile northeast of the subject property, at the intersection of Claremont and Ashby Avenues in Oakland, California. One of the three monitoring wells exists at the Chevron Service Station at 3048 Ashby Avenue (southwest corner of intersection of Ashby & Domingo Avenues), approximately 0.75 mile northeast of the site. It appears that three additional monitor wells currently exist on this property, although no well driller reports were provided. The two other monitor wells exist at the Arco Service Station at 6407 Telegraph Avenue, located approximately 0.5 mile west-northwest of the site, at the intersection of Alcatraz and Telegraph Avenues.

Based on results of the receptor well survey, no known active domestic and/or irrigation wells exist within the 0.25-mile survey radius of the subject property. Only two irrigation wells reportedly exist approximately 0.75 mile from the site and are located regionally up-gradient of the property. At least three groundwater monitoring wells, in addition to the site and adjacent property wells, exist within 0.75 mile of the subject property. The three above reported monitor wells are located regionally up- and lateral gradient of the site. Because of their distance and up-/lateral-gradient locations from the subject property impacted groundwater, the reported irrigation and monitor wells will not act as potential receptors or vertical conduits for continued contaminant migration.

### **ADDITIONAL SITE CHARACTERIZATION**

Based on review of the GGTR June 2003 report, the ACHCSA, in their letter dated September 8, 2003 requested a work plan addressing additional source and site characterization of contaminants in soil and groundwater at the subject property. GGTR submitted their Work Plan for Additional Site Characterization on December 29, 2003, and its June 3, 2004 Addendum, which were conditionally approved by the ACHCSA in letters dated September 30, 2004 and February 22, 2005. Between April and July 2005, GGTR installed additional borings B12 to B24 to approximately 25 fbg and Hydropunch borings HB-1 to HB-6 to approximately 15 fbg, and converted HB-2 to piezometer well PW-1. The location of each additional boring is shown in Figure 2, Site Plan. The results of the laboratory analyses of soil and grab groundwater samples are summarized on the attached Tables 1 and 2.

The following is GGTR's general scope of work for additional investigation and site characterization activities performed at the subject property between April and July 2005.

- Obtain site Excavation Permit from City of Oakland Department of Public Works
- Obtain Drilling Permit from Alameda County Public Works Agency
- Conduct site mark-out and notify Underground Service Alert for utility clearance
- Conduct additional soil boring and sampling activities (B12 to B24)
- Hydropunch boring and sampling activities (HB-1 to HB-6)
- Piezometer PW-1 installation, development, sampling, and surveying
- Perform soil and grab groundwater sampling activities in each boring
- Backfill soil borings with neat Portland cement and surface concrete
- Submit all samples to State-licensed environmental laboratory for analysis
- Profile, transport, and dispose of all impacted solid/liquid waste
- GeoTracker AB2886 submittal
- Interpret all field and analytical data and prepare summary report

## **Soil and Hydropunch Boring & Sampling Activities**

During April to June 2005, GGTR contracted Gregg Drilling (State Contractors C-57 License #485165) to perform the additional soil boring and sampling activities at the site. GGTR initially conducted a safety tailgate meeting with all pertinent site personnel to discuss all information provided in the project Health & Safety Plan. GGTR inspected the drilling equipment for cleanliness to avoid cross contamination between differing sites. Prior to drilling, GGTR directed Gregg to hand auger or probe the proposed boring locations up to approximately 4 fbg to clear for any unmarked utilities. Gregg drilled Soil Borings B12 to B24 and Hydropunch Borings HB-1 to HB-6 to depths of approximately 9.5-25 fbg using 2-inch diameter, percussion drill tubing (Direct Push Technology). Continuous soil samples were collected in all soil borings (and HB-2/PW-1) at 4-foot intervals, between 5 and 25 fbg, by hydraulically driving a 1- to 2-inch-diameter, butyrate plastic tube-lined, core sampler into relatively undisturbed soil.

At the bottom section of each sample interval, GGTR monitored and recorded the organic vapor concentrations of each soil sample using a Thermo® 580B Organic Vapor Analyzer and classified and logged all samples and hand auger soil cuttings using the Unified Soil Classification System and Munsell Rock Color Chart. Soil boring logs are presented in Appendix D. Immediately following sample collection, GGTR chose a representative portion of the sample tube (6-inch-length) from each sample interval, sealed the ends of each sample tube with Teflon® tape and plastic caps, appropriately labeled each tube and transferred the samples to a cooler chilled to approximately 4° Centigrade. The core sampler was washed between each sample interval using an Alconox® solution and double rinsed with clean, potable water. Equipment wash and rinse water was subsequently transferred to a 55-gallon D.O.T.-approved steel drum and temporarily stored onsite.

## **Grab Groundwater Sampling & Backfilling Activities**

Following soil sampling activities in the majority of all borings, Gregg temporarily placed 0.75-inch-diameter, factory-sealed, screened piezometer casing to the approximate total depth of each borehole. GGTR monitored and recorded the depth to groundwater (DTW) in each borehole (relative to grade surface) using an electronic water level indicator. Groundwater was not observed in B13, B22, and HB-5, most likely due to the compacted borehole sidewalls and the relatively impermeable silty clay / clayey silt material observed in each boring.

Between April 14 and July 11, 2005, GGTR and Gregg collected grab groundwater samples using a clean, stainless steel, 0.5-inch-diameter bailer. GGTR carefully drained the groundwater sample from the bottom of the bailer directly into laboratory-cleaned, 40-milliliter volatile organic analysis (VOA) vials. A specialized drainage tip was used to prevent loss of any volatile constituents during sample transfer. GGTR sealed each sample container with a threaded cap and inverted the VOA vials to insure no headspaces or entrapped air bubbles were present. GGTR appropriately labeled each sample container and immediately placed the samples in a cooler chilled to approximately 4° Centigrade.



The down-hole monitoring equipment was washed between each boring location using an Alconox® solution and double rinsed with clean, potable water. Equipment wash and rinse water was subsequently transferred to a 55-gallon D.O.T.-approved steel drum. Following grab groundwater sampling GGTR removed the temporary well casing from the borings and backfilled each borehole with neat Portland cement and asphalt patch. GGTR then secured the well casing in selected borings at grade surface and placed a steel cover and hydrated bentonite paste above each borehole location to inhibit any potential surface water infiltration.

### **Piezometer PW-1: Installation, Development, Sampling and Surveying**

Because of the high variability in onsite groundwater measurements, GGTR proposed converting exploratory soil boring HB-2 located in the rear concrete-paved courtyard to a groundwater piezometer. Following approval by the ACHCSA, GGTR and Gregg, on April 5, 2005, constructed a 2-inch diameter piezometer well (PW-1) using a limited access truck equipped with continuous flight, hollow stem augers. The location of HB-2/PW-1 is shown in Figure 2. Piezometer construction specifications are depicted in the associated Boring Log presented in Appendix D.

Approximately 72 hours following construction of PW-1, similar to a conventional monitor well, GGTR developed the piezometer well by surging the entire water column of the well with a 2-inch-diameter surge block and subsequently purging at least 10 well casing volumes from the well. GGTR transferred the well purge water to a 55-gallon drum. On April 14, July 26, and October 14, 2005, GGTR returned to the site and sampled PW-1, as part of the continued quarterly monitoring and sampling activities (MW-1 to MW-3) performed at the site.

On July 11, 2005, GGTR returned to the site and surveyed the wellhead elevation (TOC & grade) of PW-1 relative to the known TOC elevation of MW-1. The survey is informal (not conducted by a Licensed Land Surveyor) at this time.

### **Laboratory Analysis of Soil Samples**

GGTR submitted soil samples collected during the additional soil boring activities under respective formal chain-of-custody command to the former North State Labs of South San Francisco, California and Entech Analytical Labs, Inc. of Santa Clara, California (Entech; CA ELAP 2346) for analyses.

- Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) as Gasoline (TPH-G; EPA 8015M/8021B)
- Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Total Xylenes (BTEX; EPA 8015M/8021B)
- Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE; EPA 8015M/8021B)
- Ethylene Dibromide and Ethylene Dichloride (EDB & EDC; EPA 8260B)

Selected soil samples collected from B12 and B21-B23 (former UST source area) were additionally analyzed for:

- TPH as motor and hydraulic oil (EPA Method 8015M)
- Total Oil & Grease (TOG; Standard Method 5520 E&F)
- Cadmium, Chromium, Lead, Nickel, and Zinc (LUFT Metals; EPA 3000/7000)
- Fuel Oxygenates (EPA Method 8260)
- VOCs (EPA Method 8260)

The attached Table 1 (A-C) summarizes the historical laboratory results of soil boring samples collected during the additional soil boring activities. A copy of the respective laboratory analytical reports and chain of custody records as well as associated Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) details is presented in Appendix C.

### **Laboratory Analysis of Groundwater Samples**

All groundwater samples collected in the borings and piezometer well were analyzed for the following chemical constituents:

- TPH-G (SW8020F)
- BTEX (SW8020F)
- MTBE (SW8020F)
- Fuel Oxygenates (EPA Method 8260), including EDB & EDC

All grab groundwater samples collected from B12 and B21-B23 (former UST source area) were additionally analyzed for:

- TPH as motor and hydraulic oil (EPA Method 8015M)
- TOG; Standard Method 5520 E&F
- LUFT Metals; EPA 3000/7000
- VOCs (EPA Method 8260)

The attached Table 2 (A-C) summarizes the historical laboratory analytical results of the grab groundwater samples and fluid-level monitoring data measured during the additional soil and groundwater investigation activities. Analytical results of the groundwater samples collected in PW-1 during the April, July, and October 2005 quarterly monitoring events are presented in Table 3 (A&B). A copy of the respective laboratory analytical reports, QA/QC details, and chain of custody records is included in Appendix C.

## **QUARTERLY GROUNDWATER MONITORING – January/April 2006**

The scope of the work for the First and Second Quarter 2006 groundwater monitoring and sampling includes the following:

- Monitoring, purging and sampling of three monitor wells (MW-1, MW-2 & MW-3) and one piezometer (PW-1)
- Groundwater sample laboratory analysis
- Waste management
- Data interpretation
- Electronic Data Upload to GeoTracker Database System (State Assembly Bill 2886)

### **Groundwater Sampling Field Procedures**

GGTR continued quarterly groundwater monitoring and sampling activities at the subject property on January 13 and April 14, 2006, in accordance with the requirements and procedures of the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region (RWQCB) and the ACHCSA. Prior to purging and sampling each of the four monitoring field points, GGTR measured and recorded the depth to groundwater and presence of floating product using an oil/water interface meter. Fluid levels were measured to the nearest 0.01 foot. A copy of the associated Fluid-Level Monitoring Data Forms is presented in attachment B.

GGTR then purged approximately three (3) well casing volumes of groundwater from each field point using a direct current, centrifugal purge pump. GGTR simultaneously monitored and recorded the pH, temperature, specific conductivity of the purged water. The purge water was transferred directly to a 55-gallon, D.O.T.-approved steel drum. After recharge of approximately 80% of the groundwater column, GGTR collected a groundwater sample by lowering a disposable, bottom-fill, acrylic bailer to just below the air-water interface. GGTR initially checked for the presence of surface sheen and then carefully decanted each sample from the bailer into the appropriate laboratory sample containers. All volatile organic analysis (VOA) vials were inverted and checked to insure that no entrapped air was present. Well Purging/Sampling Data Sheets are included in Attachment B.

### **Results of Groundwater Sampling and Laboratory Analysis**

The groundwater samples were then appropriately labeled and immediately stored in a cooler chilled to 4°centigrade. On January 16 and April 14, 2006, GGTR submitted the groundwater samples under formal chain of custody command to Entech for laboratory analysis of the following fuel constituents:

- TPH-G GC-MS Method
- Fuel Oxygenates, including EDB & EDC (EPA Method 8260)
- VOCs, including BTEX (EPA Method 8260)

Entech performed all volatile analyses within the maximum 14-day hold time for these analyses. Copies of the official Laboratory Certificates of Analysis and the associated Chain-of-Custody Forms are included in Appendix C. The results of the groundwater monitoring and laboratory analyses (performed to date) are summarized in Table 3 (A&B), attached to this report.

Elevated concentrations of TPH as Gasoline as high as 51,000 ug/l, benzene as high as 14,000 ug/l, and other significant concentrations of VOCs, which continue to exceed applicable groundwater ESLs, were measured in MW-1 through MW-3 during this event. Concentrations of TPH-G (450 ug/l) and benzene (10 ug/l) remain in Piezometer Well PW-1; however, have shown a general decreasing trend since the April 2005 sampling event. MTBE was detected in well MW-1 at an elevated concentration 270 ug/l. Slightly detectable concentrations of other gasoline-range VOCs (maximum concentrations of 170 ug/l n-propylbenzene and 2,400 ug/l 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene) were measured in MW-1 thru MW-3 at levels relatively similar to those measured during previous events (Table 3). A concentration of tetrachloroethene (PCE) was detected in PW-1 at 95 ug/l on January 13th and 68 ug/l on April 14, 2006.

Figure 9 - TPH-G, Benzene and MTBE in Groundwater; Figure 10 - TPH-G in 2005 Grab Water Samples; and Figure 11 - April 2006 TPH-G in Monitor Wells, illustrates the results of groundwater analytical results. Figure 12 - Chart of TPH Gasoline in Groundwater for monitor wells MW-1 thru MW-3 illustrates a significant decreasing trend in contamination concentrations at the site.

### Results of Groundwater Measurements

The groundwater levels measured in each well during the monitoring event were used to calculate an approximate groundwater gradient and flow direction across the site. The groundwater gradient data calculated for the January 13 and April 14, 2006 monitoring events are shown on Figure 7, *Groundwater Flow Direction*. The table below presents the historical data on mean groundwater elevation, flow direction and gradient magnitude for the site since October 1999.

**Mean Groundwater Elevation, Flow Direction, and Gradient**

Measurement Date	Mean Groundwater Elevation (feet)	Groundwater Flow Direction	Gradient (feet / 100 feet)
10/07/99	39.87	11° west of south	0.67 foot / 100 feet
01/26/00	43.1	23° west of north	9.12 feet / 100 feet
10/25/00	39.96	40° east of north	0.64 foot / 100 feet
04/25/01	188.6	55° west of north	0.69 foot / 100 feet
07/10/01	186.26	4° east of north	0.5 foot / 100 feet
10/08/01	184.99	48° east of north	1.6 feet / 100 feet
01/07/02	191.63	52° west of south	2.3 feet / 100 feet
04/08/02	188.94	43° east of south	0.6 foot / 100 feet
07/09/02	186.63	51° west of north	0.7 foot / 100 feet

10/23/02	184.50	71° east of north	3.2 foot / 100 feet
10/15/03	185.14	28° east of north	1.0 foot / 100 feet
02/02/04	188.47	18° east of south	0.5 foot / 100 feet
04/23/04	189.00	77° east of south	0.5 foot / 100 feet
07/19/04	186.97	51° west of north	0.1 foot / 100 feet
10/22/04	186.49	82° west of north	2.9 foot / 100 feet
01/21/05	190.36	16° west of south	1.25 foot / 100 feet
04/14/05	190.01	13° east of south	1.10 foot / 100 feet
07/26/05	188.37	56° west of north	0.08 foot / 100 feet
10/14/05	186.38	27° west of north	0.2 foot / 100 feet
<b>01/13/06</b>	<b>191.50</b>	<b>33° west of south</b>	<b>1.6 foot / 100 feet</b>
<b>04/14/06</b>	<b>193.3</b>	<b>37° west of south</b>	<b>2.5 foot / 100 feet</b>

The groundwater elevations are referenced to mean sea level (MSL) as determined by the April 26, 2001, Virgil Chavez Land Surveying; Wellhead Elevation and Coordinate Survey. The benchmark for the survey was a City of Oakland benchmark being a cut square in the top of curb at the northeast corner of College Avenue and Miles Avenue (benchmark elevation is 179.075 feet MSL). The groundwater elevations prior to April 26, 2001 are referenced to an arbitrary site-specific datum point (MW-1) with an arbitrary elevation of 50 feet.

Groundwater elevation data since April 2005 has incorporated data from the new piezometer PW-1. Beginning with the January 13 and April 14, 2006, measurements, the groundwater gradient and flow direction was calculated using the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) On-Line Tools for Site Assessment Calculation – Gradient and Direction from Four or More Points. Groundwater elevations from the four onsite monitoring field points were utilized to calculate an overall site gradient and flow direction (See Appendix D - Groundwater Gradient Calculation Sheets). Figure 8 presents a *Rose Diagram-Historical Hydraulic Gradients* showing the historical hydraulic gradients (magnitude and direction) to date across the site. The April 14, 2006, mean groundwater elevation is the highest elevation measured since 2001. The high groundwater elevation reflects the abundant rainfall experienced during April 2006. The January 13 and April 14, 2006, flow directions generally agree with flow directed towards College Avenue to the southwest (33-37° west of south).

GGTR also calculated a flow direction and gradient to the north of the site at the former Chevron service station case (5940 College Avenue) using Gettler-Ryan wells GR-MW1 and GR-MW2 and onsite well MW-1. At the former Chevron station, the April 14, 2006, gradient is steeper (0.04 ft/ft) and the flow direction is more westerly towards College Avenue at 129° west of south. The large difference in flow direction and gradient at the Gettler-Ryan site is due to the lower groundwater elevations measured in the Gettler-Ryan wells. Both well surveys were based on the same benchmark and performed by Virgil Chavez Land Surveying. A site inspection during August 2006 revealed a sump pump pit located in the sunken courtyard of the Barclays Restaurant & Pub facility (current tenants of 5940 College Avenue). The sunken courtyard is approximately 3 feet below sidewalk grade and the sump pump pit is estimated at 2-3 feet below the courtyard grade. As depth to groundwater during April 2006 was measured at about 2-3 feet below grade, it appears the sump pump may be

artificially influencing groundwater elevations in the vicinity of the Gettler-Ryan monitoring well GR-MW1 during the wet weather monitoring events. Similarly, a sump pump may also exist at the new commercial development on the west side of College Avenue in the vicinity of GR-MW1.

## **FINDINGS OF ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION**

- The site is located on an alluvial plain alongside the northern tributary of Temescal Creek called Harwood Branch creek. Holocene-age alluvial fan and fluvial deposits occur at the site consisting of a layered and laterally-discontinuous sequence of fine-grained clayey sand and silty clay-clay with lenses of sand and gravel. The young alluvial-fluvial soils are generally loose with high porosity. Harder Pleistocene-age alluvial fan and fluvial deposits may underlie the site and Franciscan Complex bedrock is believed to exist at a relatively shallow depth below the site (<100 feet).
- The site occurs within the floodplain of Harwood Branch creek less than 200 feet from the open stream channel to the east. Harwood Branch flows along Chabot Road to the south of the site in a large underground box culvert. A large 90" Alameda County Flood Control conduit connected to Harwood Branch at its eastern and western ends occurs adjacent to the site along College Avenue. Base groundwater elevation at the site is believed to be the approximate flow line of Harwood Branch and associated 90" storm drain. Harwood Branch flow line is estimated to be at an elevation of about 180 feet MSL near the intersection of College Ave. and Chabot Road. Groundwater is unconfined at the site and elevations vary from 183.43 to 194.9 feet MSL (an 11.47 foot difference) depending on seasonal rainfall.
- Groundwater flow direction has been highly variable at the site presumably related to the proximity of Harwood Branch and associated 90" storm drain. The January and April 2006 flow directions were to the southwest at South 33° West and South 37° West with a gradient of 0.016-0.025 ft/ft. These flow directions represent wet weather and high groundwater conditions. The southwesterly flow is towards the Alameda County Flood Control District 90" storm conduit in College Avenue. Soil boring HB-5 located across College Avenue from the site in the down-gradient direction contained silty-clay soils. Although temporary casing was installed in this boring to a depth of 15 feet and allowed to recharge for several weeks, no groundwater was observed in this boring.
- During April 2006 (a very wet month for rainfall) the highest groundwater elevations measured at the site were recorded with groundwater depths ranging from 3.61 to 2.27 feet below grade. The groundwater elevation fluctuates over a known interval of 11.47 feet at the site producing a pronounced smear zone of petroleum soil contamination within the groundwater interface. Entrapped petroleum contamination (TPH gasoline at 100-2800 mg/Kg) is located in the vicinity of the former USTs at depths of 9-17 feet below grade based on the laboratory analysis of soil samples. Sheen of petroleum product is commonly observed in purge water from monitor wells in the vicinity of the former UST locations.
- Based on elevated concentrations of TPH-G, BTEX, MTBE and Naphthalene measured in MW-1 thru MW-3 during the January and April 2006 monitoring events, groundwater

in the vicinity of former gasoline and waste oil USTs remains significantly impacted by gasoline-range hydrocarbons above applicable regulatory agency action levels. A trend analysis of historical TPH as gasoline concentrations in monitor well MW-1 indicates that overall total petroleum hydrocarbon concentrations are steadily decreasing reflecting the significant source removal actions undertaken at the site. The trend line suggests that overall TPH as gasoline concentrations have decreased almost one-half from about 150,000 ug/l in October 1999 to about 80,000 ug/l in April 2006. The groundwater plume is apparently captured by the utility corridor along College Avenue and/or sump pump at the adjacent building(s) and ultimately the storm drain system / Harwood Branch conduit.

- Slightly elevated concentrations of TPH-G and benzene, as well as the chlorinated VOC - tetrachloroethene (PCE) occur in the groundwater in the vicinity of piezometer PW-1. Five quarters of groundwater monitoring for PW-1 have revealed PCE concentrations ranging from 25 to 95 ug/l above the ESL screening level of 5 ug/l. Based on the southwesterly groundwater flow reported across the site during this event and the location of PW-1 situated general up-gradient of the former USTs, an additional offsite source may be contributing to the detectable hydrocarbons and PCE in PW-1. However, historical research indicates a residential neighborhood exists to the east of the site and no historical source of contamination is evident. No soil sampling for PCE has been performed in the subject courtyard where PW-1 is located. At this time, the source of PCE contamination in the groundwater of PW-1 is unknown and apparently unrelated to the former USTs.
- Concurrent groundwater monitoring of two Gettler-Ryan monitor wells (GR-MW1 & GR-MW2) is ongoing. These two monitor wells show lower groundwater elevations than onsite wells. A flow direction and gradient based on three points (GR-MW1, GR-MW2 and MW-1) shows a westerly flow (south 127 west) direction and steep groundwater gradient (0.04 ft/ft). During the April 2006 monitoring, well GR-MW2 revealed a TPH gasoline concentration of 180 ug/l and well GR-MW1 was non-detect for TPH as gasoline. Exploratory borings HB-3 and HB-4 located in the vicinity of wells GR-MW1 and GR-MW2 revealed high concentrations of TPH as gasoline in grab water samples of 13,000 and 14,000 ug/l.
- GGTR previously identified a utility corridor along the down-gradient margin of the site as a potential pathway for contaminant migration. The depth of utility lines within the corridor is reported at 12 fbg. The results of groundwater sampling / laboratory analysis of borings within College Avenue indicate that petroleum contaminated groundwater is present within the utility corridor along the northern margin of the site. Exploratory borings HB-3 and HB-4 located within the College Avenue corridor produced grab groundwater samples with significant TPH gasoline concentrations (13,000 & 14,000 ug/L). Apparently, the utility corridor along College Avenue is contaminated with TPH gasoline related to past activities at the former Chevron gasoline station and/or other historical gasoline stations in this area. The utility corridor contamination apparently commingles with the onsite TPH gasoline plume immediately west of the site.
- Based on the findings of the subsurface product pipeline removal / sampling activities and results of this investigation, shallow surface soil directly beneath the piping run, between the former UST cavity and associated fuel dispenser, has not been affected by

gasoline-range hydrocarbons. Three exploratory borings were drilled in the dispenser-piping run area during this investigation. Borings B20 and B24 encountered no significant TPH as gasoline contamination (<63 ppm). Boring B19 encountered soil contaminated with TPH as gasoline of 139 ppm at a depth of 15 feet below grade within the saturated zone. Low concentrations of gasoline hydrocarbons were discovered in soil beneath the former fuel dispenser in boring B7 to a depth of 16 fbg. Upon removal, the product piping to the dispenser was found in good condition and subsequently removed, and does not likely appear to be a potential or contributing source of the elevated gasoline hydrocarbons present in the groundwater at the site.

- Based on the laboratory analytical results of soil samples collected in the soil borings, it appears that only low level, gasoline-range hydrocarbons (i.e., TPH-G, benzene, and total xylenes), below respective Tier 1 RBSL, are present in the soil within the vadose-interface zone interval (less than 8.5 feet deep). No additional investigation or remedial action appears needed to address site soils less than 8 feet below grade. One soil sample (B21-8.5) analysis for total chromium was reported at a concentration of 74 ppm above the ESL of 58 ppm but within the range of Bay Area background chromium concentrations. However, a total of six soil samples have been analyzed at the site for total chromium with concentrations of 49, 34, 38, 74, 43 and 47 ppm. The mean total chromium concentration for these six samples is 47.5 ppm below the ESL of 58 ppm.
- Elevated concentrations of gasoline-range hydrocarbons were detected in the groundwater within the western half of the subject property and extending into the utility corridor beneath College Avenue. Significant concentrations of dissolved-phase TPH-G, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes, and MTBE appear to extend laterally to the north and west (general down-gradient directions reported in the January and April 2006 measurements). Sheen of petroleum product is commonly observed on groundwater purge water from onsite wells accounting for the relatively high concentrations reported by laboratory analysis. Elevated levels of petroleum-related VOC such as Naphthalene in groundwater samples from exploratory borings and monitor wells are presumed to be associated with the TPH as gasoline contamination at the site. No significant free product phase is observed at the site. TPH as gasoline concentrations in groundwater to the south of the site is constrained by exploratory boring HB-6 with a grab water sample concentration of 45 ug/L.
- A shallow groundwater plume may extend beneath a portion of the adjacent building to the south of the site at 5916-5920 College Avenue. The results of grab groundwater sampling from borings B14 and HB-6 appear to constrain the plume to a small portion of the northwestern corner of the adjacent property. The adjacent building contains vehicle parking and a retail store (T-Mobile at 5916 College Ave.) on the ground floor. Residential apartments appear to be located on the second floor and above. It appears at this time that the potential for gasoline vapor intrusion, if any, impacting the residential living space in this building is low. The subject building overlies the gasoline plume along the western half of the building in the vicinity of the office and bathroom. The building contains an active vehicle repair facility in which petroleum vapors and exhaust is present as part of the work environment. The facility is reportedly well ventilated



during working hours. The potential for vapor intrusion, if any, to significantly impact workers in the vehicle repair shop appears to be low at this time.

## **RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE ACTION**

Based upon the findings of additional investigation at the subject property, GGTR recommends the following additional actions:

- Groundwater monitoring and sampling of all site monitor wells / piezometer should be continued on a quarterly basis for the existing suite of laboratory analysis chemicals. The top-of-casing elevation for piezometer PW-1 should be professionally surveyed in relation to other site monitoring wells.
- Groundwater conditions have not been verified by an agency-approved groundwater monitoring well located to the south of the site along College Avenue. GGTR recommends the installation of an additional monitor well in the parking strip-sidewalk of College Avenue adjacent to the location of exploratory boring HB-6 and near the adjacent building at 5916-5920 College Avenue. The purpose of the well is to verify groundwater conditions in the down-gradient direction to the southwest of the site. The monitor well would also be used to estimate impact to groundwater beneath the adjacent building at 5916-5920 College Avenue.
- Five quarters of groundwater monitoring have revealed PCE contamination of groundwater at the location of piezometer PW-1. The PCE appears unrelated to the UST investigation at the site and may be related to an off-site source of PCE contamination. GGTR recommends two additional hand augur soil borings in the vicinity of the storm drain within the concrete-paved rear courtyard of the subject property. The purpose of the borings is to investigate for PCE contamination of shallow soils within the courtyard as a potential source of PCE contamination. The soil sample collected from the boring would be analyzed for total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline and VOCs.
- GGTR recommends submitting a work plan to implement installation of the additional monitor well and two soil borings at the site. The results would be used to complete a Site Conceptual Model to assess all potential exposure pathways that may exist at the site and determine the risk, if any, to human health and the environment. Following completion of the Site Conceptual Model and review by the ACHCSA, GGTR recommends the preparation of a Corrective Action Plan and Feasibility Study for soil/groundwater abatement, if required by the ACHCSA.

### GEOTRACKER AB2886 ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL

Following receipt of all analytical data submitted by NSL and Entech in electronic deliverable format (EDF), GGTR uploaded the data to the State Water Resources Control Board's GeoTracker Database System (State Assembly Bill 2886). GGTR uploaded the analytical data as well as the Fluid-Level Monitoring Data (GEO\_WELL), GGTR also uploaded all boring/well construction logs (GEO\_BORE), a current site plan (GEO\_MAP), and a copy of this report (GEO\_REPORT) in Portable Data Format (PDF) to the GeoTracker Database. The table presented below presents the confirmation numbers for the subject GeoTracker submittals. EDF reports for Laboratory Report Nos. 05-0498 & 05-0540 were not submitted by NSL, and thus not uploaded to the GeoTracker database.

#### Geotracker Upload Confirmation

Submittal Title	Confirmation Number	Description
<b>EDF</b>		
05-0642: Soil/GW Sample Analytical Data – B12 to B24	6308827102	Boring Soil/GW Sample Analytical Data
05-0761: GW Sample Analytical Data – B14,B15,B17,B20	9815843820	Boring GW Sample Analytical Data
44111: Soil Sample Analytical Data – B21 & B22	9902001202	Boring Soil Sample Analytical Data
44112: Soil/GW Analytical Data – B21 & B23	6761783540	Boring Soil/GW Sample Analytical Data
44322: GW Analytical Data – B23,HB-3,HB-4,HB-6	7190087258	Boring GW Sample Analytical Data
47376: Analytical Data MW1-PW1 (01/13/06) 47376	1106026649	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter 2006 GWM Analytical Data
48991: GW Well Analytical Data – MW-1 to MW-3, PW-1	7678564190	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2006 GWM Analytical Data
<b>GEO_WELL</b>		
Fluid Level Monitoring Data; MW1-PW1, 01/13/06	3202392399	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter 2006 Well Fluid Level Data
Fluid Level Monitoring Data; MW-1 to MW-3, PW-1 (04/14/06)	6986280679	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2006 Well Fluid Level Data
<b>OTHER</b>		
GEO_BORE	Multiple (See Attachments)	Boring Logs B12 through B24, HB-1 to HB-6
GEO_MAP	8517715275	Site Plan (August 2006)
GEO_REPORT	See GeoTracker	This Report

A copy of each associated GeoTracker AB2886 EDD Upload Confirmation Form is presented in Appendix E.

## **WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Auger soil cuttings and excess sample soil not submitted for laboratory analysis generated during the installation of PW-1 and other direct push soil borings were transferred to 55-gallon D.O.T.-approved steel drums and temporarily stored onsite in a secure area onsite. All drilling and sampling equipment wash and rinse water was contained in a separate drum, which remained onsite for future monitoring and/or investigation use. On August 8, 2005, GGTR transported the drummed soil cuttings (@ 1 ton) under Non-Hazardous Waste Manifest No. 74496 to Allied Waste's Class II Forward Landfill facility in Manteca, California. A copy of the solid waste manifest and associated weight ticket is included in Attachment E.

The well purge water and equipment wash and rinse water generated during the January 13, 2006 monitoring event (approximately 35 gallons), as well as that generated during the previous monitoring/investigation events (75 gallons), was transferred to 55-gallon steel drums and stored onsite in a secure area. On January 19, 2006, Clearwater Environmental Management, Inc. pumped approximately 110 gallons of liquid waste from the drums and transported the Non RCRA Hazardous Waste Liquid under Uniform Waste Manifest No. 24773452 to the Alviso Independent Oil Facility in Alviso, California.

The well purge water and equipment wash and rinse water generated during the April 14, 2006 monitoring events (@ 45 gallons) was also transferred to a 55-gallon D.O.T.-approved steel drum and temporarily stored onsite. On May 11, 2006, Clearwater Environmental Management, Inc. pumped approximately 45 gallons of liquid waste from the drums and transported the Non RCRA Hazardous Waste Liquid under Uniform Waste Manifest No. 24976417 to the Alviso Independent Oil facility. A copy of the liquid waste manifests is included in Attachment E.

## **LIMITATIONS**

It should be understood that all environmental assessments are inherently limited in that conclusions are drawn and recommendations developed from information obtained from limited research and visual observations. Subsurface conditions change significantly with distance and time and therefore may differ from the conditions implied by subsurface investigation. It must be noted that no investigation can absolutely rule out the existence of any hazardous or petroleum substances at a given site. Existing hazardous materials and contaminants can escape detection using these methods. The work performed in conjunction with this assessment and the data developed are intended as a description of available information at the dates and location given. GGTR professional services have been performed, with findings obtained and recommendations prepared in accordance with customary principles and practices in the field of environmental science, at the time of the assessment. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties either expressed or implied.

GGTR is not responsible for the accuracy of information reported by others or the independent conclusions, opinions or recommendations made by others based on the field exploration presented in this report. The findings contained in this report are based upon information contained in previous reports of corrective action activities performed at the subject property and based upon site conditions as they existed at the time of the investigation, and are subject to change. The scope of services conducted in execution of this phase of investigation may not be appropriate to satisfy the needs of other users and any use or reuse of this document and any of its information presented herein is at the sole risk of said user. The figures, drawings and plates presented in this report are only for the purposes of environmental assessment and no other use is recommended. No other third party may rely on this report, figures or plates for any other purpose.

## REPORT DISTRIBUTION

All reports that are prepared during the continuing work on this project will be submitted to:

Alameda County Health Care Services Agency  
Environmental Health Services, Environmental Protection (LOP)  
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250  
Alameda, CA 94502-6577

*Attention: Mr. Don Hwang*

*(1 Electronic Copy via ACHCSA FTP)*

*(1 Electronic Copy via GeoTracker)*

William G Sheaff Trust  
c/o Mr. Brian Sheaff  
1945 Parkside Drive  
Concord, California 94519

*(1 Copy, Unbound)*

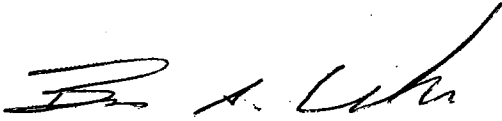
## CERTIFICATION

This report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted environmental practices exercised by professional geologists, scientists, and engineers. No warranty, either expressed or implied, is made as to the professional advice presented herein. The findings conclusions, and recommendations contained in this report are based upon information contained in previous reports of corrective action activities performed at the subject property and based upon site conditions as they existed at the time of the investigation, and are subject to change.

The conclusions presented in this report are professional opinions based solely upon visual observations of the subject property and vicinity, and interpretation of available information as described in this report. The scope of services conducted in execution of this investigation may not be appropriate to satisfy the needs of other users and any use or reuse of this document and any of its information presented herein is at sole risk of said user.

### *Golden Gate Tank Removal, Inc.*

Authored By:

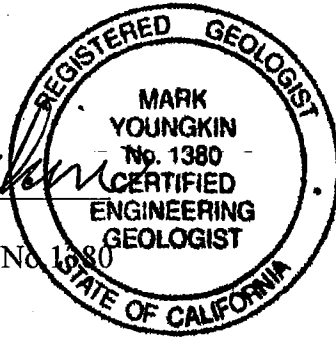


Brent A. Wheeler  
Project Engineer

Reviewed By:



Mark Youngkin  
Registered Geologist, CEG No. 1380



## REFERENCES

ACHCSA, January 3, 2002, Work Plan Approval Letter, 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA

Alameda County Health Care Services Agency, September 8, 2003, comment and directive letter

Alameda County Health Care Services Agency, June 3, 2004, comment and directive letter

California Division of Mines & Geology, 1990. Geologic Map of the San Francisco-San Jose Quadrangle, Wagner, D.L., Bortugno, E.J., and McJunkin, R.D.

California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region. Application of Risk-Based Screening Levels and Decision Making to Sites With Impacted Soil and Groundwater; Volume 1: Summary Tier 1 Lookup Tables, Interim Final - December 2001.

California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region. Municipal Supply Water Quality Objectives; California Department of Health Services, Primary Maximum Contaminant Levels for Organic Chemical Constituents.

California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region, 1990. Tri-Regional Board Staff Recommendations for Preliminary Evaluation and Investigation of Underground Storage Tanks, August 10, 1990.

California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region, 1995. Water Quality Control Plan, San Francisco Bay Region.

Geological Society of America, 1991. Munsell Rock Color Chart

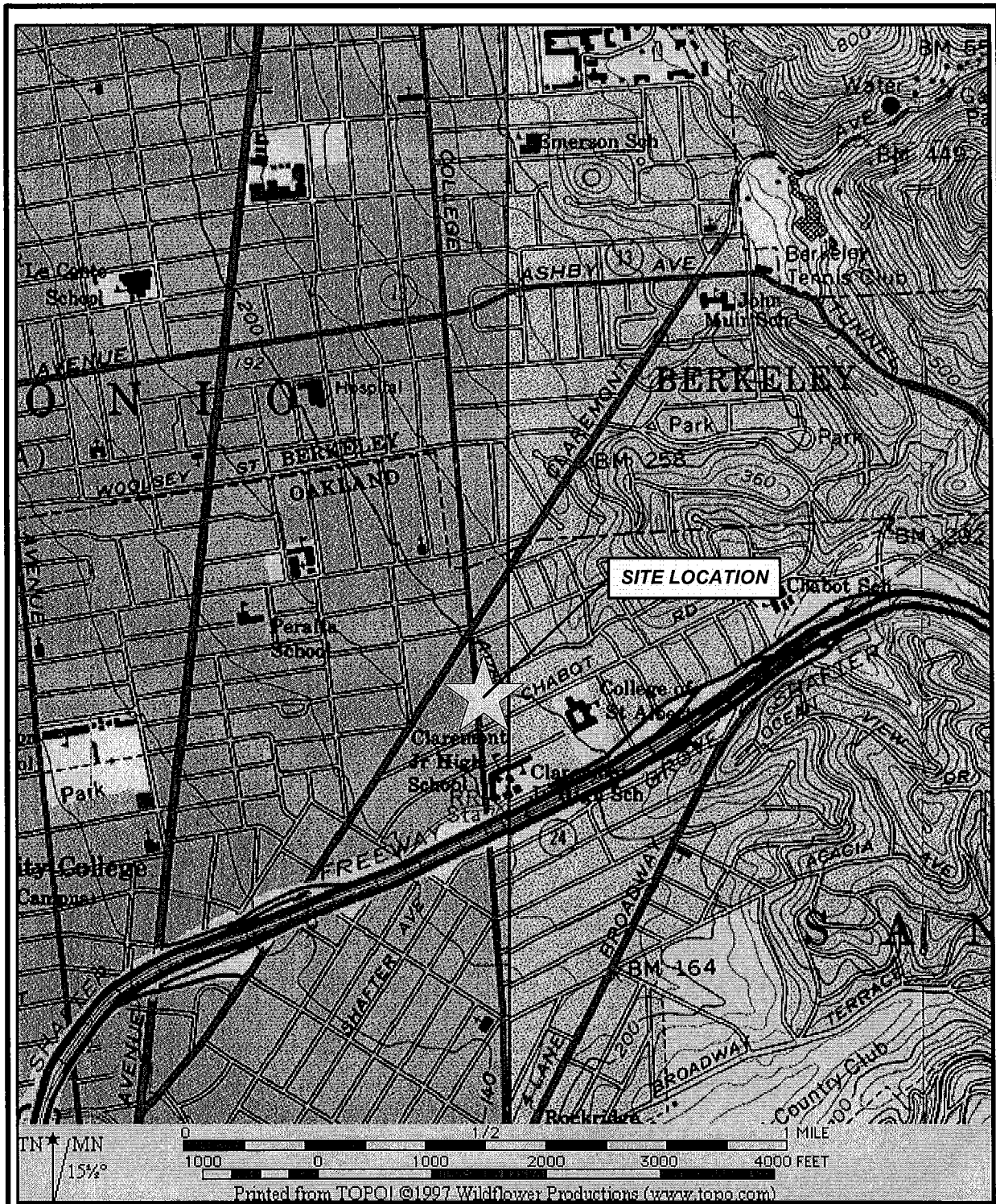
GGTR, December 19, 2001. Work Plan for Additional Soil and Groundwater Investigation, 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California. GGTR Project No. 7335

GGTR, June 10, 2003, Report of Additional Soil and Groundwater Investigation, 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California. GGTR Project No. 7335

GGTR, December 29, 2003, Work Plan for Additional Site Characterization, 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California. GGTR Project No. 7335

GGTR, September 20, 2004, Work Plan for Additional Site Characterization Addendum, 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California. GGTR Project No. 7335

U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies MF-2342, 2000, Geologic Map and Map Database of the Oakland Metropolitan Area, Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco Counties, California, by R.W. Graymer



**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**  
 255 Shipley Street  
 San Francisco, California 94107  
 Ph (415) 512-1555 Fx (415) 512-0964

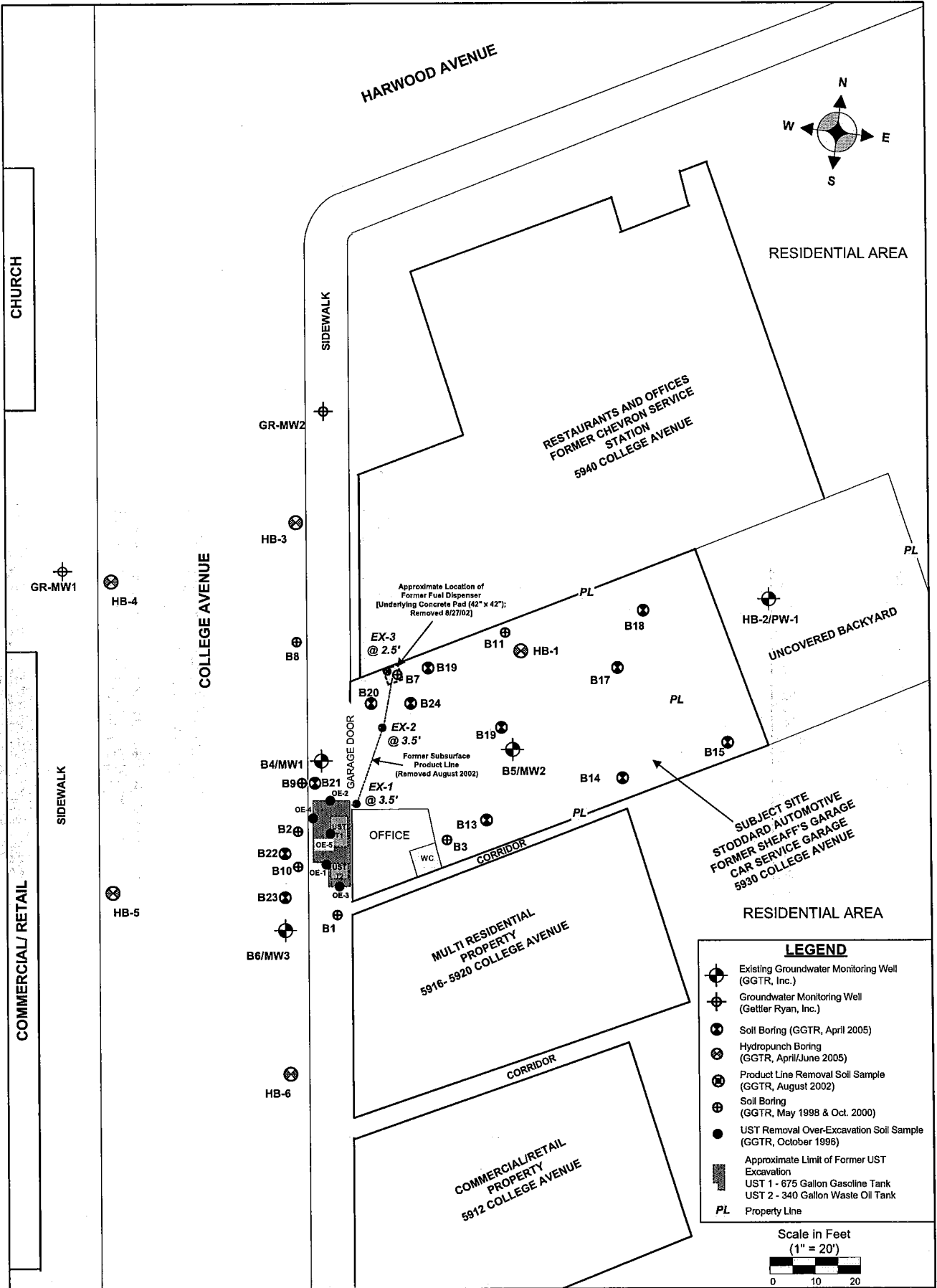
**SITE LOCATION MAP**  
 Sheaff's Garage  
 5930 College Avenue  
 Oakland, California

GGTR Project No. 7335

Dwg: baw/11.01

August 2006

Figure 1



**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**  
 255 Shipley Street, San Francisco, CA 94107  
 Ph (415) 512-1555 Fx (415) 512-0964

**SITE PLAN**  
 Sheaff's Service Garage  
 5930 College Avenue  
 Oakland, California

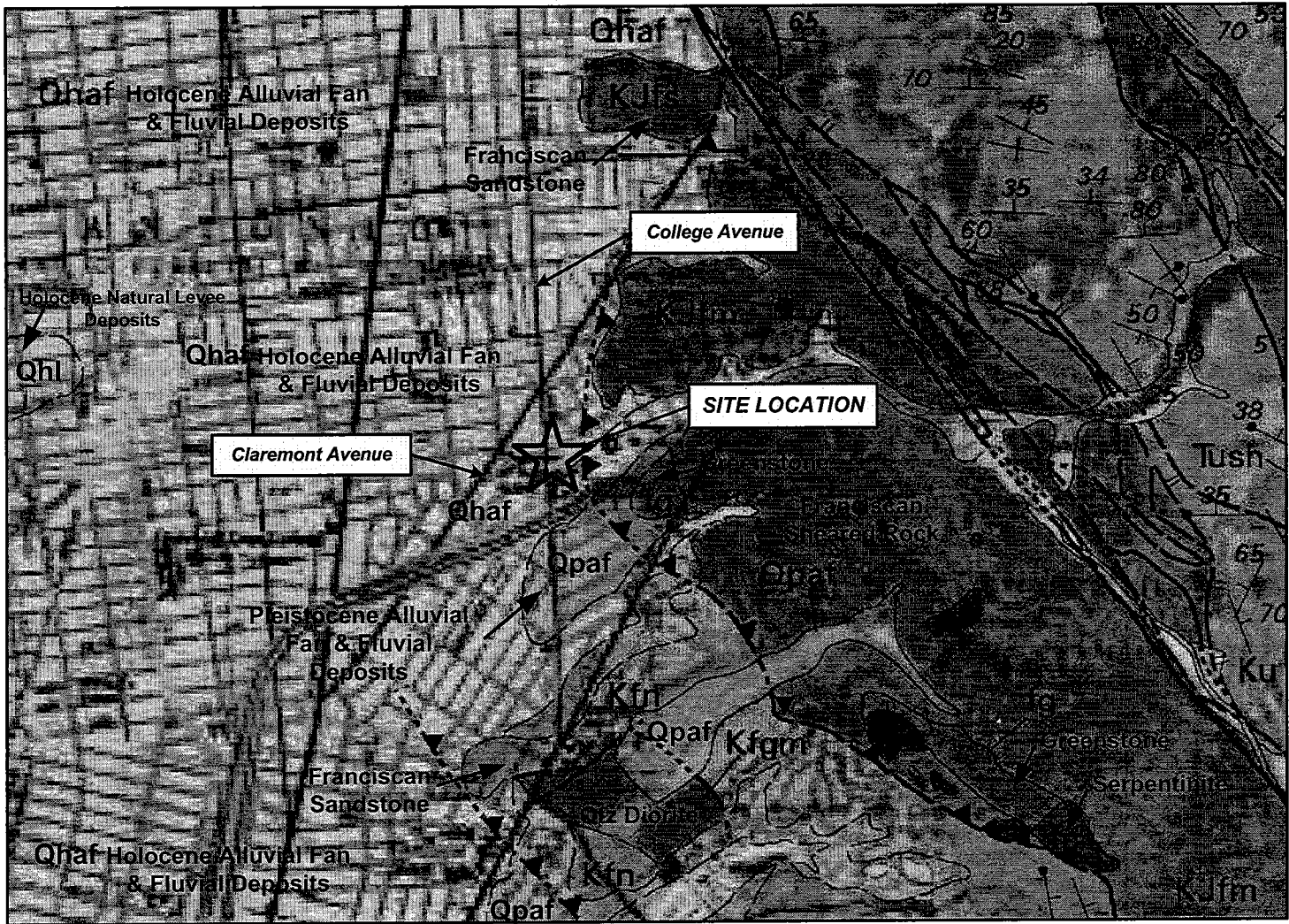
GGTR Project No. 7335

05/30/06

Figure By: SM (05/06)

Figure 2





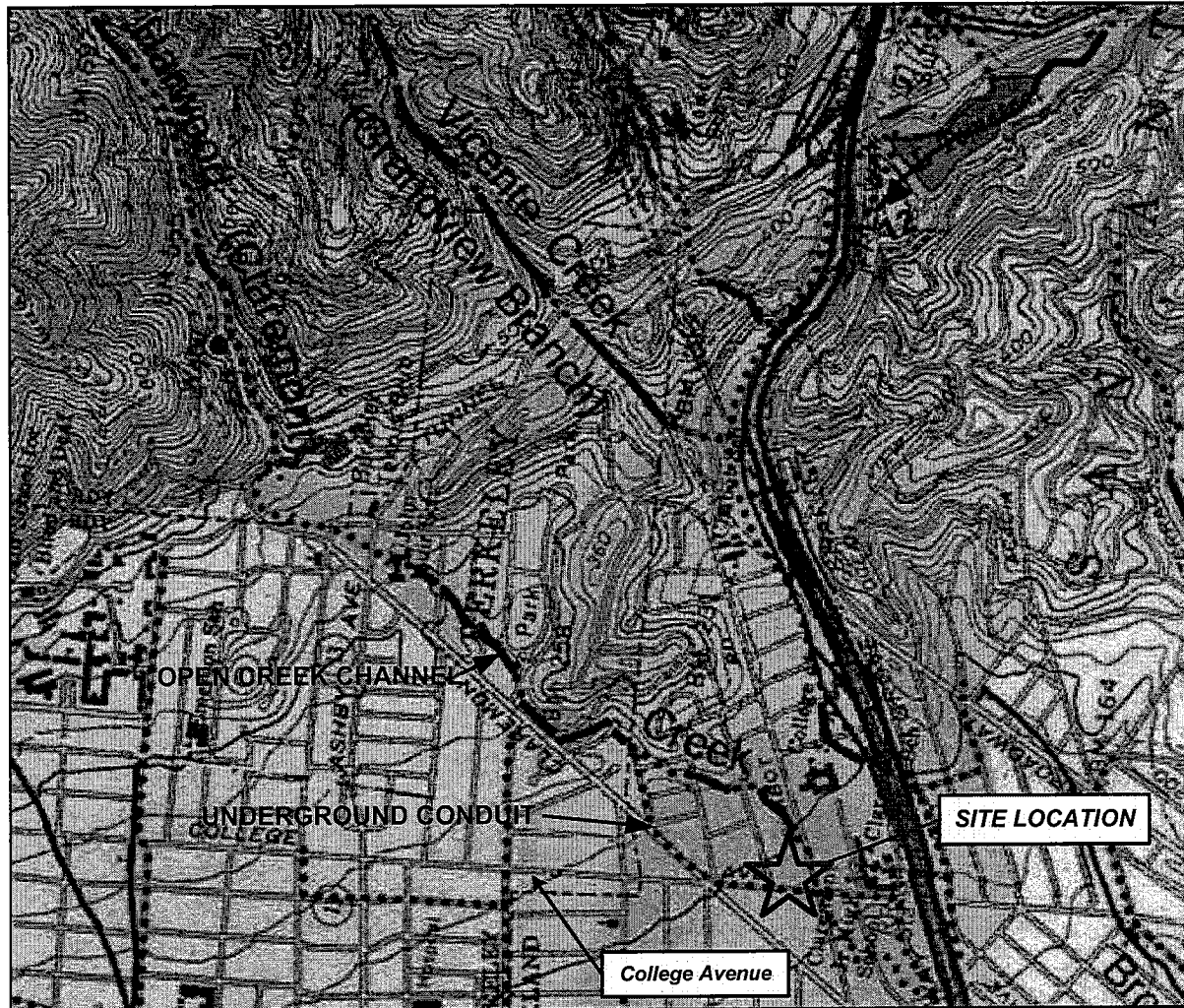
A portion of Geologic Map and Map Database of the Oakland Metropolitan Area, Alameda, Contra Costa, and San Francisco Counties, California, 2000, by R.W. Graymer, U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies MF-2342; North to top; See report text for explanation of geologic units shown on map; Scale about 3 inches per mile.

**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**

255 Shipley Street, San Francisco, CA 94107  
 Ph (415) 512-1555 Fx (415) 512-0964

**GEOLOGIC MAP**

Sheaff's Garage  
 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California



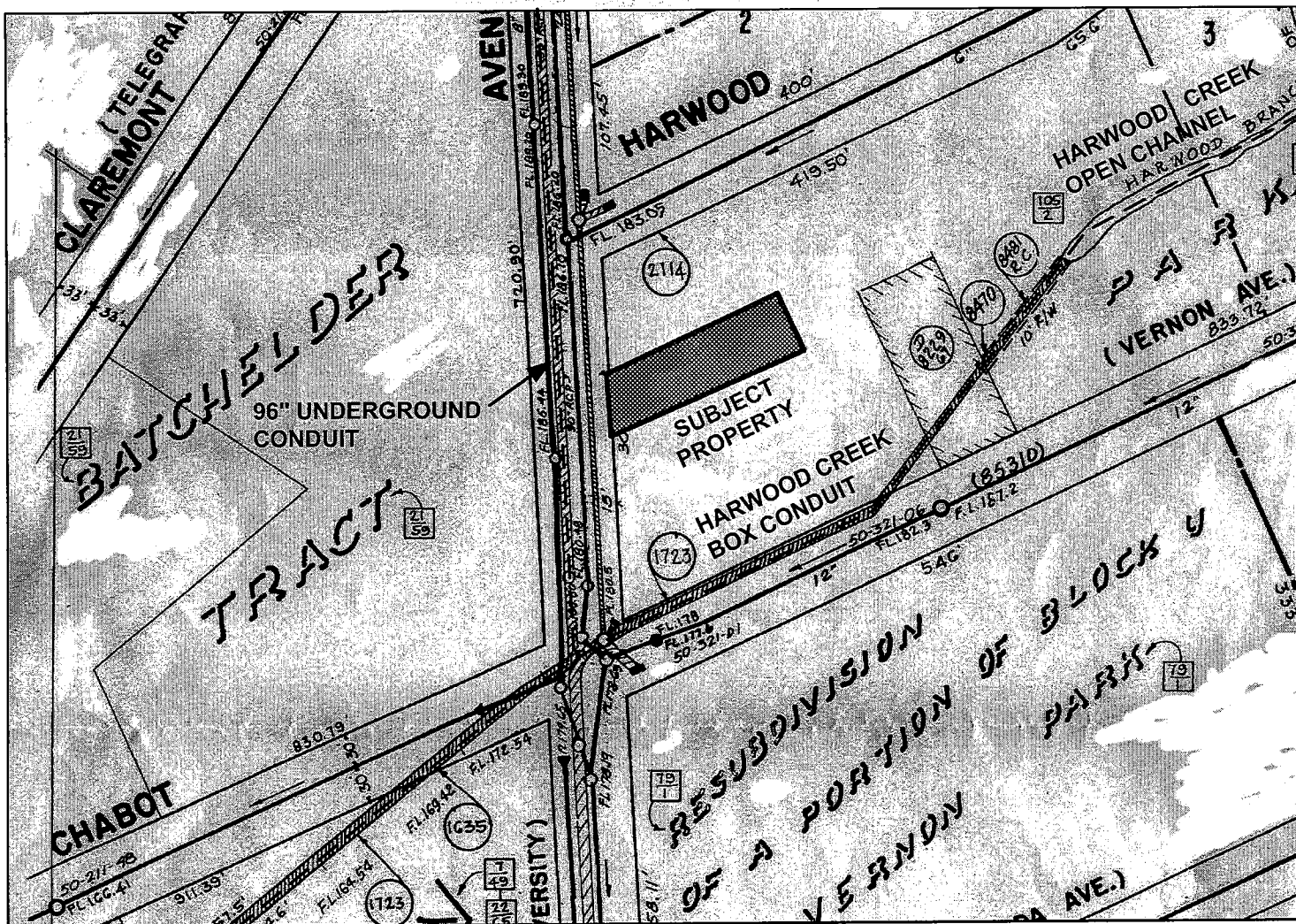
Portion of Guide to San Francisco Bay Area Creeks, Creek and Watershed Map of Oakland and Berkeley, rev. 2000, Janet M. Sowers, The Oakland Museum of California; North to left of map; Scale about 3 inches per mile.

**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**

255 Shipley Street, San Francisco, CA 94107  
 Ph (415) 512-1555 Fx (415) 512-0964

**REGIONAL MAP OF CREEKS & CONDUITS**

Sheaff's Garage  
 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California



Portion of Alameda County plat maps showing location of subject property in relation to Harwood Branch and associated Harwood Creek storm conduits located both west and east of the site; North to top; Scale about 1" = 100 feet.

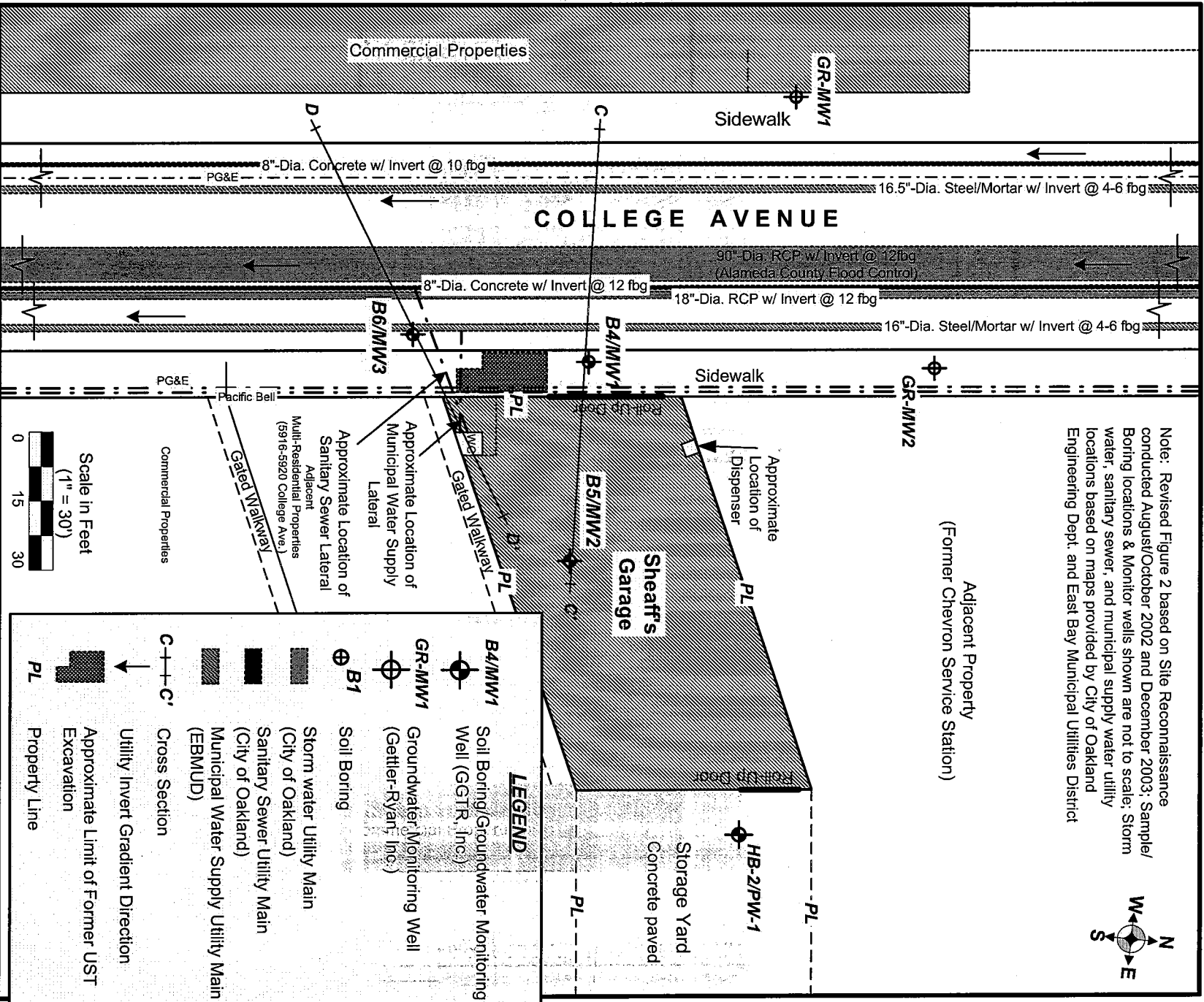
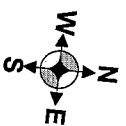
**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**

255 Shipley Street, San Francisco, CA 94107  
 Ph (415) 512-1555 Fx (415) 512-0964

**LOCAL MAP OF STORM CONDUITS**

Sheaff's Garage  
 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California

Note: Revised Figure 2 based on Site Reconnaissance conducted August/October 2002 and December 2003. Sample/Boring locations & Monitor wells shown are not to scale. Storm water, sanitary sewer, and municipal supply water utility locations based on maps provided by City of Oakland Engineering Dept. and East Bay Municipal Utilities District



LEGEND	
	B4/MW1 Soil Boring/Groundwater Monitoring Well (GGTR, Inc.)
	GR-MW1 Groundwater Monitoring Well (Gettler-Ryan, Inc.)
	B1 Soil Boring
	Storm water Utility Main (City of Oakland)
	Sanitary Sewer Utility Main (City of Oakland)
	Municipal Water Supply Utility Main (EBMUD)
	C---C' Cross Section
	Utility Invert Gradient Direction
	Approximate Limit of Former UST Excavation
	PL Property Line

**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL**

255 Shipley Street  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Ph (415) 512-1555    Fx (415) 512-1555

GGTR Project No. 7335

Fn: 7335.sc.wp.F3

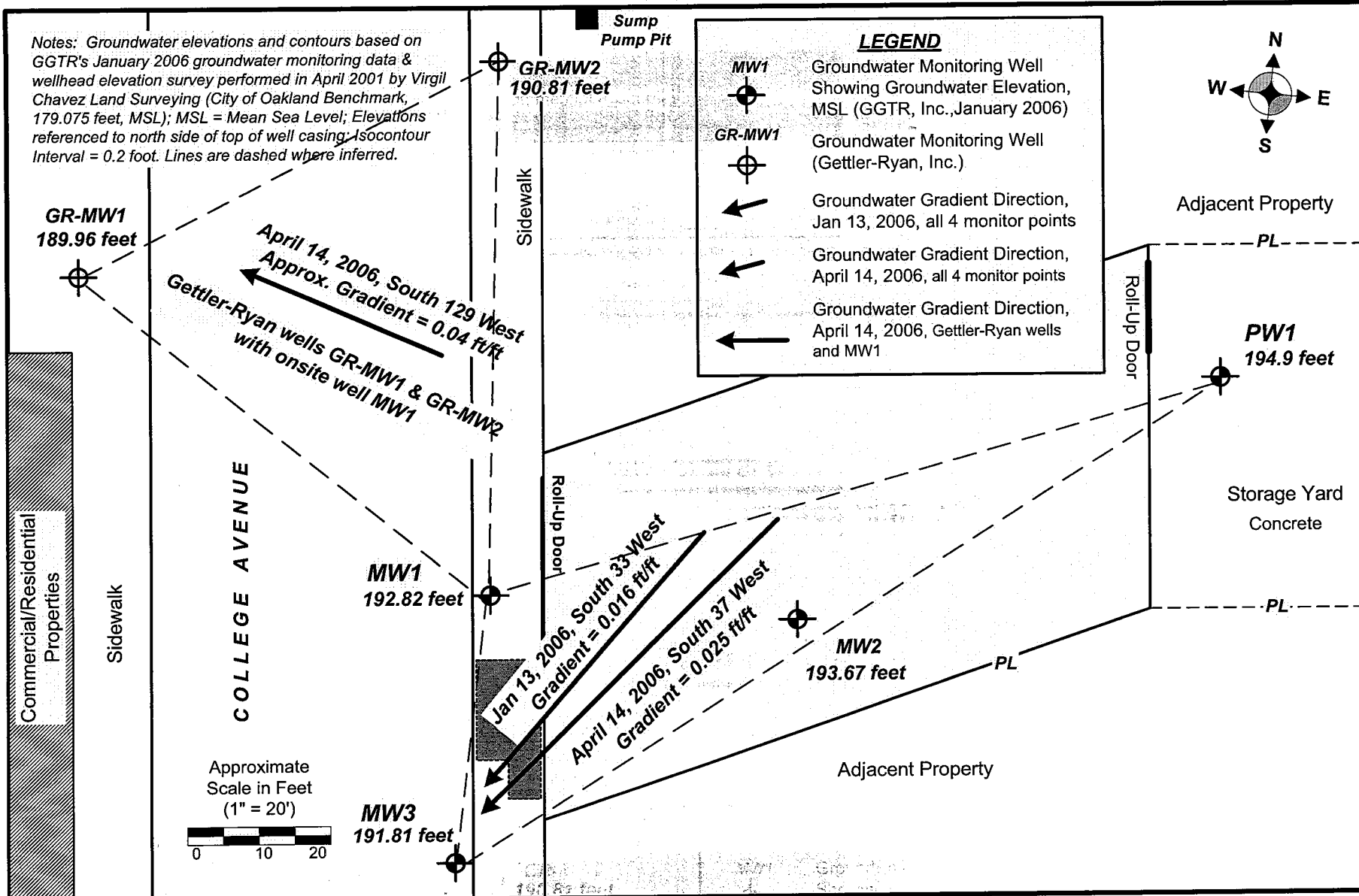
**SUBSURFACE UTILITY MAP**

Sheaff's Garage  
5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California

Figure By: baw/12.03

Figure 6

Notes: Groundwater elevations and contours based on GGTR's January 2006 groundwater monitoring data & wellhead elevation survey performed in April 2001 by Virgil Chavez Land Surveying (City of Oakland Benchmark, 179.075 feet, MSL); MSL = Mean Sea Level; Elevations referenced to north side of top of well casing; Isocontour Interval = 0.2 foot. Lines are dashed where inferred.



**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**

255 Shipley Street  
 San Francisco, California 94107  
 Phone (415) 512-1555 Fax (415) 512-0964

**GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION**

Sheaff's Garage  
 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California

Notes: Hydraulic gradients shown correspond to quarterly monitoring events conducted between October 1999 and January 2006; Quarterly monitoring not conducted between October 2002 and 2003; Gradient magnitude lines shown are based upon a 10 foot line length = 0.005 ft/ft (July 2001 Gradient).

GR-MW1



Sidewalk

Gradient Data		
#	Date	Gradient
1	10/7/99	S11W@0.007
2	1/26/00	N23W@0.091
3	10/25/00	N40E@0.006
4	4/25/01	N55W@0.007
5	7/10/01	N4E@0.005
6	10/8/01	N48E@0.016
7	1/7/02	S52W@0.023
8	4/8/02	S43E@0.006
9	7/9/02	N51W@0.007
10	10/23/02	N71E@0.032
11	10/15/03	N28E@0.01
12	2/2/04	S18E@0.005
13	4/23/04	S77E@0.005
14	7/19/04	N51W@0.001
15	10/22/04	N82W@0.029
16	1/21/05	S16W@0.0125
17	4/14/05	S13E@0.011
18	7/26/05	N56W@0.0008
19	10/14/05	N27W@0.002
20	01/13/06	S33W@0.016
21	04/14/06	S37W@0.025

Sump Pump Pit

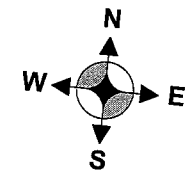
GR-MW2



Sidewalk

**LEGEND**

- MW1 Groundwater Monitoring Well (GGTR)
- GR-MW1 Groundwater Monitoring Well (Gettler-Ryan, Inc.)
- Hydraulic Gradient Direction, Magnitude and Designation #
- PL Property Line



Adjacent Property

PW1



Storage Yard

Concrete

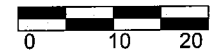
**Stoddard Automotive  
(Former Sheaff's Garage)**

MW2

Gated Walkway

Adjacent Property

Approximate Scale in Feet  
(1" = 20')



**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**

255 Shipley Street

San Francisco, California 94107

Phone (415) 512-1555 Fax (415) 512-0964

**ROSE DIAGRAM: HISTORICAL HYDRAULIC GRADIENT**

Sheaff's Garage

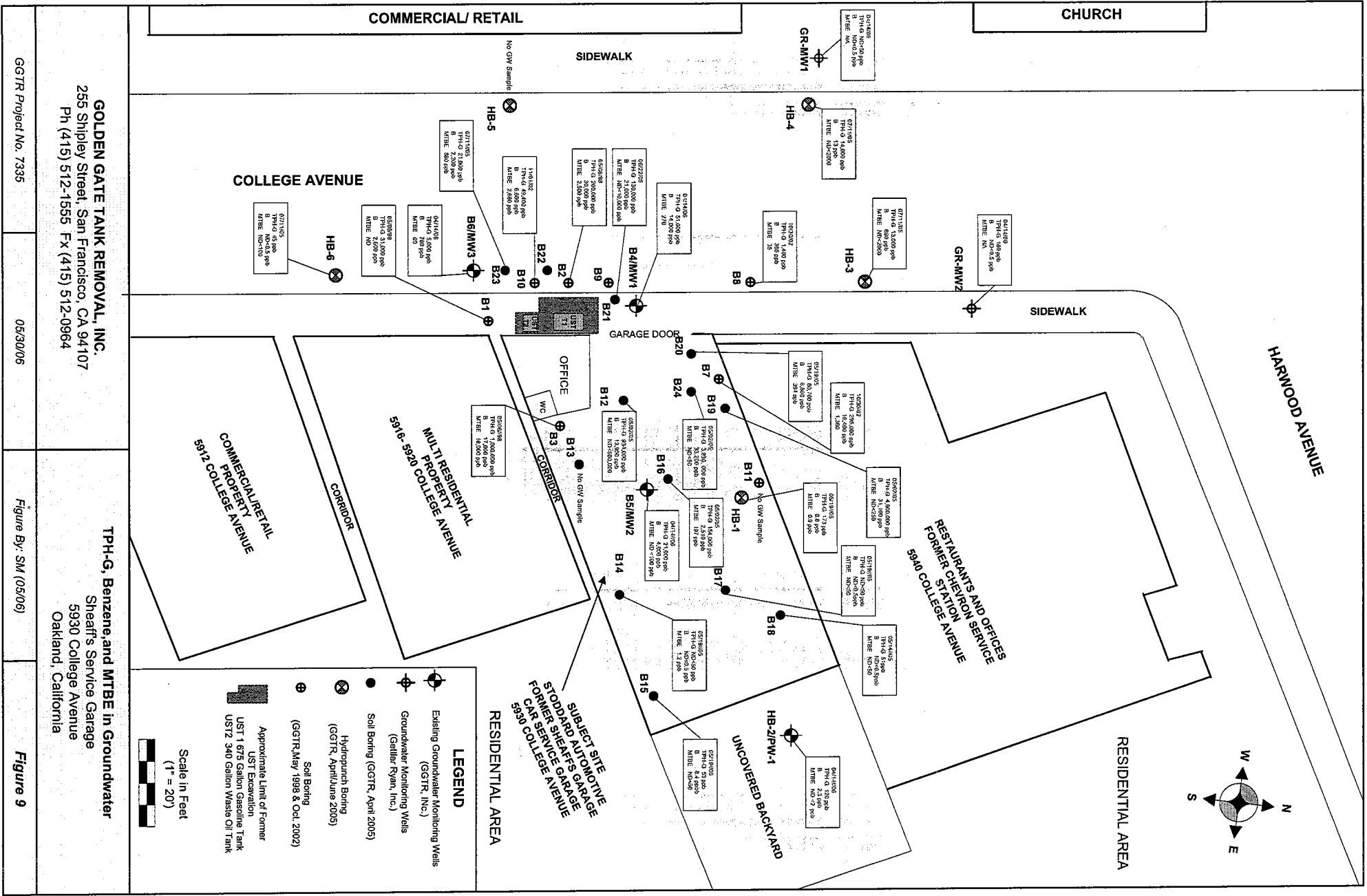
5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California

GGTR Project No. 7335

Fn: 7335.GWM.F5.Rose Diagram

Revision By: gw/01/06

**FIGURE 8**



**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**  
255 Shipley Street, San Francisco, CA 94107  
Ph (415) 512-1555 Fx (415) 512-0964

**TPH-G, Benzene, and MTBE in Groundwater**  
Sheaffs Service Garage  
5930 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

GGTR Project No. 7335

06/30/06

Figure By: SM (05/06)

Figure 9

Presbyterian Church  
(5951 College Avenue)

Sidewalk

Commercial Properties

GR-MW1

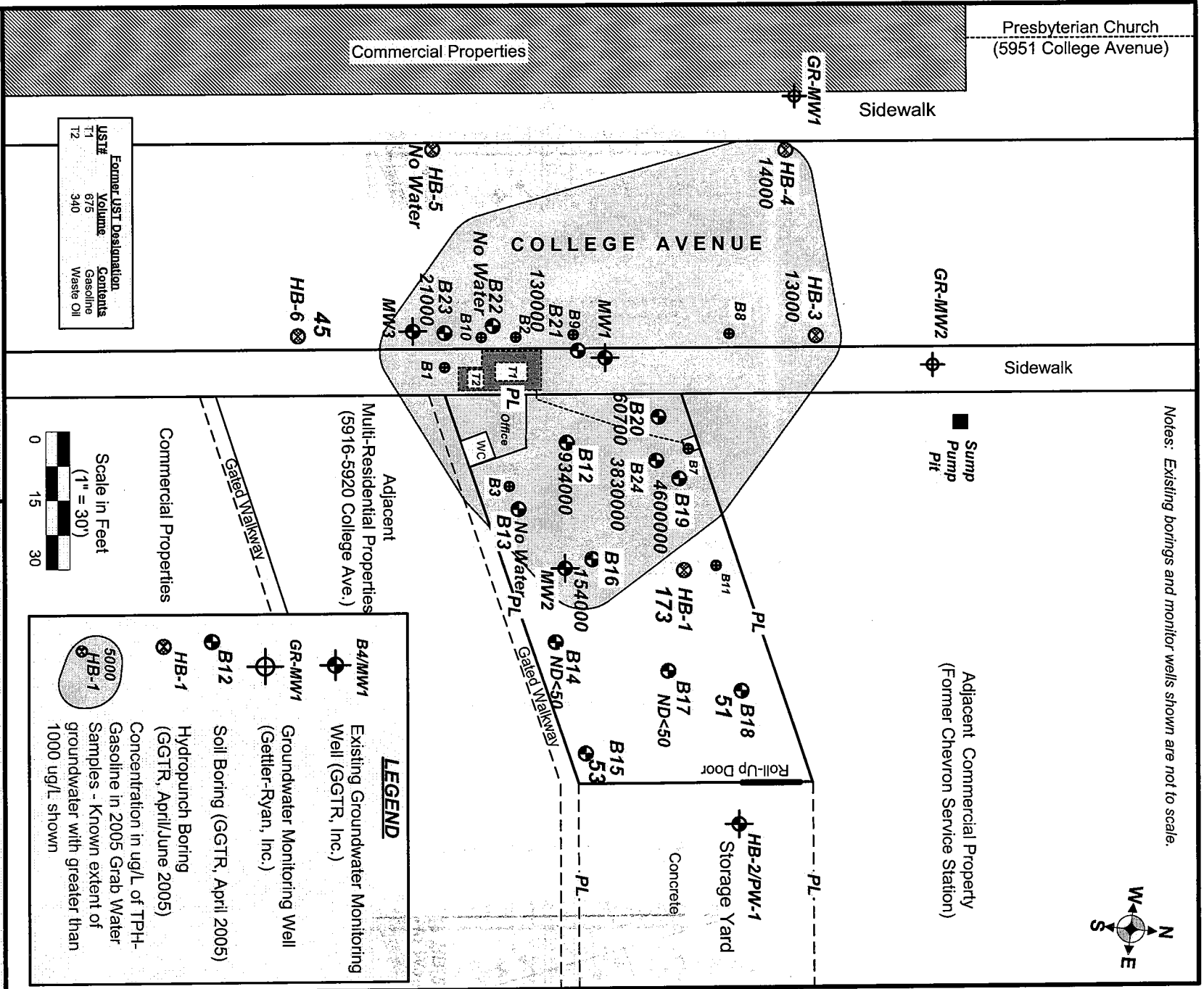
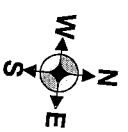
GR-MW2

Sidewalk

■ Sump  
Pump  
Pit

Adjacent Commercial Property  
(Former Chevron Service Station)

Notes: Existing borings and monitor wells shown are not to scale.



**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**

255 Shipley Street  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Ph (415) 512-1555 FX (415) 512-1555

**TPH-G IN 2005 GRAB WATER SAMPLES**

Sheaff's Garage  
5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California

GGTR Project No. 7335

Fn: 7335.1Q06GWM/F2

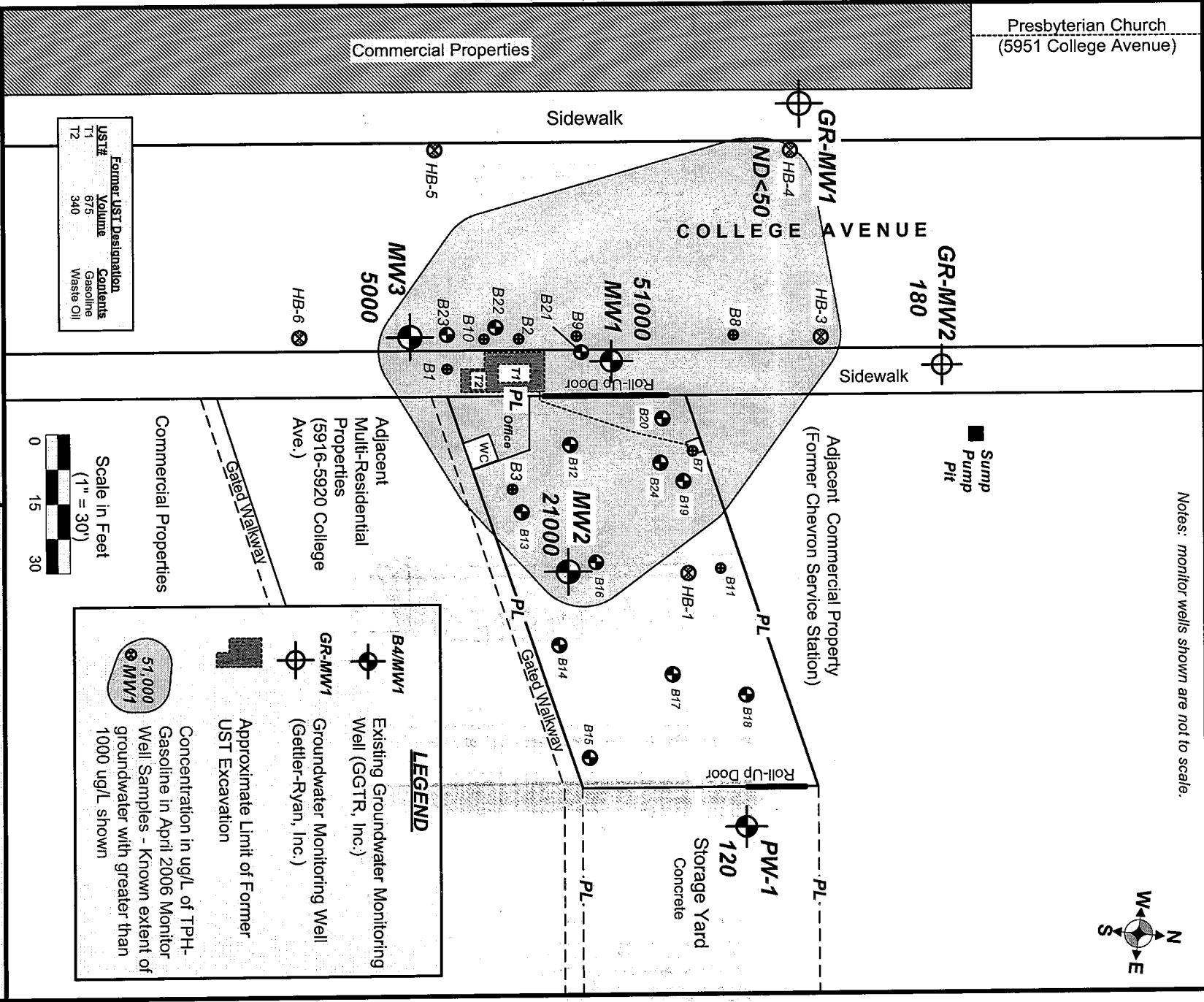
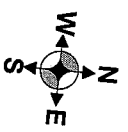
Revision By: baw/05.06

Figure 10

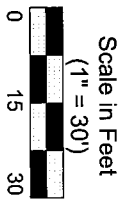


Presbyterian Church  
(5951 College Avenue)

Notes: monitor wells shown are not to scale.



UST#	Volume	Contents
T1	675	Gasoline
T2	340	Waste Oil



**LEGEND**

- Existing Groundwater Monitoring Well (GGTR, Inc.)
- Groundwater Monitoring Well (Gettler-Ryan, Inc.)
- Approximate Limit of Former UST Excavation
- Concentration in ug/L of TPH-Gasoline in April 2006 Monitor Well Samples - Known extent of groundwater with greater than 1000 ug/L shown

**GOLDEN GATE TANK REMOVAL, INC.**

255 Shipley Street  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Ph (415) 512-1555 FX (415) 512-1555

**APRIL 2006 TPH-G IN MONITOR WELLS**

Sheaff's Garage  
5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California

GGTR Project No. 7335

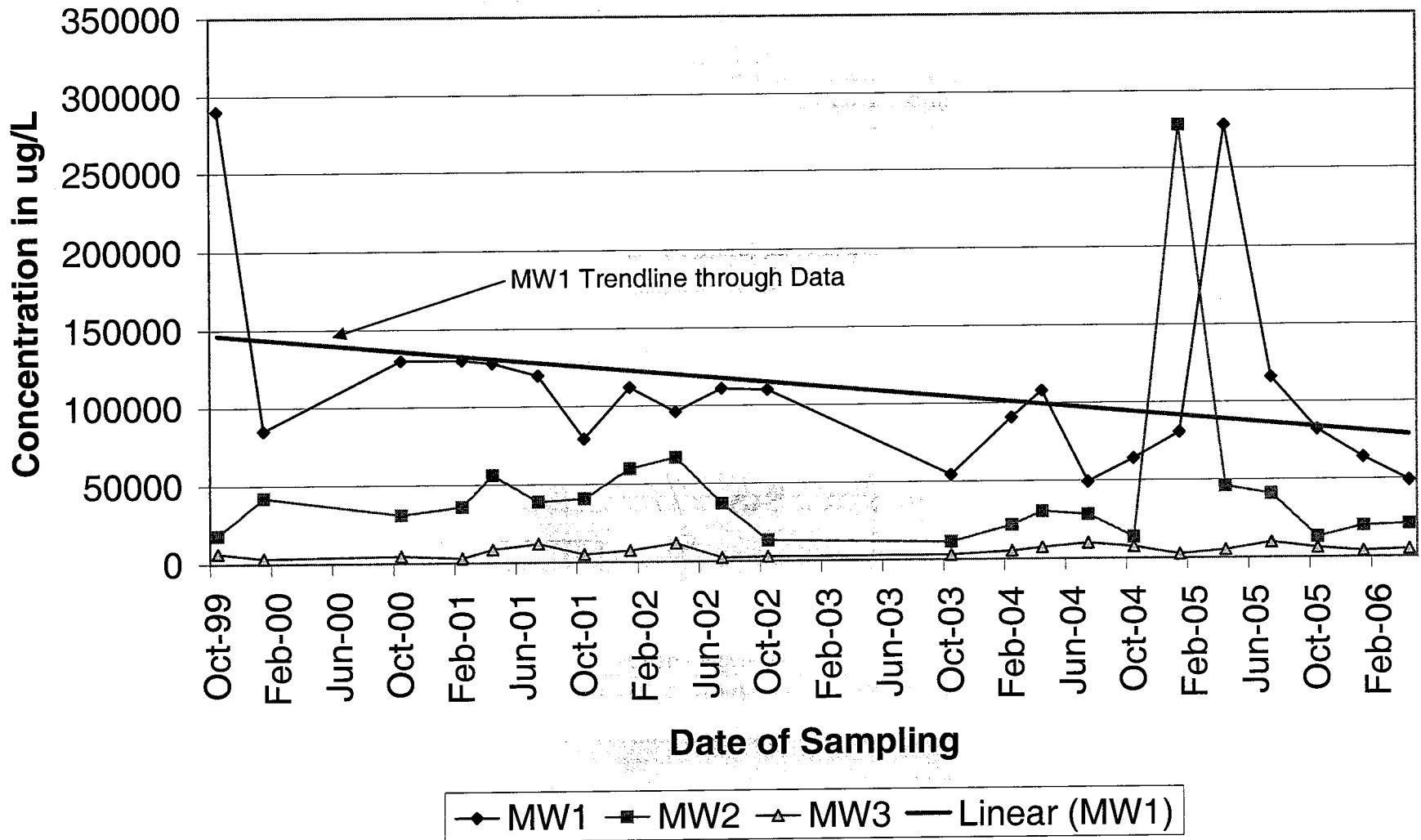
F#: 7335.1006GWM/F2

Revision By: baw/05.06

Figure 11

# TPH Gasoline in Groundwater

## Historical Groundwater Monitoring of Wells MW1-MW3



**TABLE 1A**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Constituents**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Date	TPH-G (mg/Kg)	TPH (mg/Kg)	TPH-D (mg/Kg)	TPH (mg/Kg)	MTBE (mg/Kg)	Oxygenates (mg/Kg)	BTEX (mg/Kg)
north end of T1 excavation	7189-T1-N	8	8/6/1996	6000.00	--	--	--	--	--	19/240/76/470
south end of T2 excavation	7189-T1-S	8		8100.00	--	--	--	--	--	16/240/72/530
center of T1 excavation	7189-T1-C-10	10		1200.00	--	--	--	--	--	9.1/68/10/79
center of T2 excavation	7189-T2-C	8		560.00	16000.00	ND	--	--	--	2.7/16/3.3/33
T1 Soil Stockpile	7189-SP1	--		ND	--	ND	--	--	--	ND/ND/ND/ND
T2 Soil Stockpile	7189-SP2	--		1.30	14000.00	ND	--	--	--	ND/ND/ND/0.020
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-1	10.5		10/2/1996	14001.00	1700.00	ND	--	--	--
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-2	10.5	8401.00		320.00	ND	--	--	--	3.3/51/12/91 <sup>1</sup>
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-3	10.5	ND		21.00	ND	--	--	--	ND/0.01/ND/0.027
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-4	10.5	4301.00		240.00	ND	--	--	--	0.93/18/4.6/41 <sup>1</sup>
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-5	10.5	14001.00		1100.00	ND	--	--	--	2.2/40/14/120 <sup>1</sup>
CRWQCB February 2005 ESI - Residential/Commercial				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.02	NC	0.04/2.9/3.3/2.3

*Table Notes Following*

**TABLE 1A (Cont'd)**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Constituents**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Date	TPH-G (mg/Kg)	TRPH (mg/Kg)	TPH-D (mg/Kg)	TPPH (mg/Kg)	MTBE (mg/Kg)	Oxygenates (mg/Kg)	B/E/A (mg/Kg)	
B1	7335-B1-5	5	5/6/1998	ND	--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	ND/ND/ND/ND	
	7335-B1-9	9		75.00	--	--	53.00	0.06	--	0.07/0.04/0.53/1	
B2	7335-B2-5	5		0.60	--	--	60.00	0.03	--	ND/ND/ND/ND	
	7335-B2-9	9		2800.00	--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	13/78/38/160	
B3	7335-B3-6	6		ND	--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	ND/ND/ND/ND	
	7335-B3-10	10		48.00	--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	0.5/0.6/0.5/2	
B4 (MW1)	7335-B4-5	5		ND	--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	ND/ND/ND/0.02	
	7335-B4-9	9		280.00	--	--	ND	1.00	--	4/8/6/27	
B5 (MW2)	7335-B5-3.0	3		Oct-99	ND	--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	ND/ND/ND/ND
	7335-B5-5.0	5			ND	--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	ND/ND/ND/ND
	7335-B5-9.0	9	ND		--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	ND/ND/ND/ND	
	7335-B5-15.5	15.5	2.80		--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	0.69/0.092/0.066/0.22	
	7335-B5-20.0	20	ND		--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	0.028/0.021/0.007/0.029	
B6 (MW3)	7335-B6-5.0	5	ND		--	--	200.00	ND<0.005	--	ND/ND/ND/ND	
	7335-B6-10.0	10	1.50		--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	ND/ND/0.005/0.013	
	7335-B6-15.0	15	ND		--	--	ND	0.03	--	ND/ND/ND/ND	
	7335-B6-19.0	19	ND		--	--	ND	0.04	--	ND/ND/ND/ND	
CRWQCB February 2005 ESE - Residential/Commercial				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.02	NC	0.04/2.9/3.5/2.3	

Table Notes Following

**TABLE 1A (Cont'd)**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Constituents**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Date	TPH-G (mg/Kg)	TPH (mg/Kg)	TPH-D (mg/Kg)	TEPH (mg/Kg)	MTBE (mg/Kg)	Oxygenates (mg/Kg)	BTEX (mg/Kg)
B7	7335-B7-8	8	10/30/2002	1.71	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	0.005/ND<0.005/ND<0.005/ND<0.01
	7335-B7-13	13		20.10	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	0.720/0.162/0.803/2.5
	7335-B7-16	16		61.80	--	--	--	ND<0.02	--	0.762/2.37/1.4/6.34
	7335-B7-20	20		1.97	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	0.020/0.034/0.032/0.140
B8	7335-B8-12	12		0.61	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	ND<0.005/ND<0.005/ND<0.005/ND<0.005
	7335-B8-16	16		14.00	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	0.184/0.019/0.495/0.628
	7335-B8-20	20		5.66	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	0.037/0.136/0.105/0.461
B9	7335-B9-12	12		27.40	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	0.097/0.027/0.171/0.161
	7335-B9-15	15		47.50	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	1.12/1.96/2.09/9.46
	7335-B9-20	20		0.86	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	ND<0.005/0.007/0.010/0.049
B10	7335-B10-11	11		81.80	--	--	ND	0.18	--	0.444/2.26/1.65/8.84
	7335-B10-15	15	479.00	--	--	ND	ND<0.250	--	4.16/15.9/9.21	
	7335-B10-17	17	7.44	--	--	ND	ND<0.005	--	0.036/0.075/0.079/0.442	
B11	7335-B11-8	8	ND	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	ND<0.005/ND<0.005/ND<0.005/0.014	
	7335-B11-13	13	ND	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	ND<0.005/ND<0.005/ND<0.005/ND<0.01	
CRWOCB February 2005 BSL - Residential/Commercial				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.02	NC	0.04/2.9/3.3/2.3

Table Notes Following

**TABLE 1A (Cont'd)**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Constituents**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Date	TPH-G (mg/Kg)	TPPH (mg/Kg)	TPH-D (mg/Kg)	TEPH (mg/Kg)	MTBE (mg/Kg)	Oxygenates (mg/Kg)	B/T/P/A (mg/Kg)
B12	B12-7	7	4/30/2005	ND<0.5	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	<0.005/0.006/<0.005/0.021
	B12-10	10		0.62	ND<10	--	ND<50	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/0.011
	B12-15	15		79.50	ND<10	--	ND<50	0.03	ND≤0.5	0.537/0.394/0.826/2.740
	B12-20	20		2.73	--	--	--	0.12	--	0.016/0.035/0.045/0.208
B16	B16-7.5	7.5		1.90	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	<0.005/0.013/0.027/0.113
	B16-9.5	9.5		ND<0.5	--	--	--	ND<0.005	--	<0.005/<0.005/0.009/0.037
	B16-15	15		5.27	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	0.061/0.014/0.061/0.190
	B16-25	25		ND<0.5	--	--	--	0.06	ND≤0.5	<0.005/0.007/0.010/0.042
B19	B19-7	7		ND<0.5	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.01
	B19-10	10		0.99	--	--	--	0.02	ND≤0.5	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.01 0
	B19-15	15		139.00	--	--	--	ND<0.020	ND≤2.0	0.841/0.995/4.290/12.00
	B19-20	20		10.00	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	0.039/0.033/0.052/0.182
	B19-24	24	8.15	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	0.094/0.163/0.091/0.341	
CRWCB February 2005 ESL - Residential/Commercial				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.02	NC	0.04/2.9/3.7/2.3

*Table Notes Following*

Sample Analysis for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Constituents  
 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA

**TABLE 1A (Cont'd)**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Constituents**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Date	TPH-G (mg/Kg)	TPPH (mg/Kg)	O&G (mg/Kg)	TEPH (mg/Kg)	MTBE (mg/Kg)	Oxygenates (mg/Kg)	BTEX (mg/Kg)
B20	B20-7	7		0.52	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	0.022/<0.005/0.014/0.023
	B20-15	15		63.60	--	--	--	ND<0.020	ND≤0.5	0.395/0.491/0.961/2.750
	B20-20	20		3.97	--	--	--	0.09	ND≤0.5	0.013/0.019/0.069/0.271
B21	B21-6.5	6.5	6/22/2005	ND<0.05	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND<0.005 (EDB,EDC)	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
	B21-8.5	8.5		14.00	--	ND<25	--	ND<0.250	--	<0.250/<0.250/<0.250/<0.500
	B21-11.5	11.5		170.00	--	--	--	ND<5	ND<5 (EDB,EDC)	<5/<5/<5/13
	B21-14.5	14.5		970.00	--	--	--	ND<25	ND<25 (EDB,EDC)	<25/28/<25/100
	B21-19.5	19.5		6.90	--	--	--	ND<0.250	ND<0.25 (EDB,EDC)	<0.250/<0.250/<0.250/1.2
	B21-24.5	24.5		73.00	--	--	--	ND<0.250	ND<0.25 (EDB,EDC)	0.280/1.30/1.30/7.0
B22	B22-6.5	6.5		0.10	--	--	--	ND<0.005		<0.005/0.0052/<0.005/0.011
	B22-10	10		100.00	--	ND<25	--	ND<0.50	ND<25 (EDB,EDC)	<0.5/<0.680/<0.5/3.0
	B22-14.5	14.5		0.25	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND<0.005 (EDB,EDC)	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
	B22-19.5	19.5		0.06	--	--	--	0.07	ND<0.005 (EDB,EDC)	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
	B22-24.5	24.5		0.07	--	--	--	0.09	ND<0.005 (EDB,EDC)	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL - Residential/Commercial				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.02		0.04/2.9/3.5/2.3

Table Notes Following

5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA

**TABLE 1A (Cont'd)**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Constituents**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Date	TPH-G (mg/Kg)	TPH (mg/Kg)	O&G (mg/Kg)	TEPH (mg/Kg)	MTBE (mg/Kg)		B/T/E/X (mg/Kg)
B23	B23-6	6	6/22/2005	ND<0.05	--	--	--	ND<0.005		<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
	B23-10	10		300.00	--	230.00	--	ND<2.50		<2.5/<2.5/5.1/29
	B23-11.5	11.5		420.00	--	--	--	ND<5		<5.0/16.0/9.2/53
	B23-15	15		870.00	--	--	--	ND<2.50		<2.5/<2.5/19/76
	B23-17	17		910.00	--	--	--	ND<5		<5.0/28/20/110
	B23-19.5	19.5		0.06	--	--	--	ND<0.005		<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
	B23-24.5	24.5		0.06	--	--	--	0.05		<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
B24	B24-7	7	4/30/2005	3.75	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	0.006/0.009/0.048/0.203
	B24-10	10		1.29	--	--	--	0.07	ND≤0.5	0.006/<0.005/0.015/0.066
	B24-15	15		31.10	--	--	--	ND<0.020	ND≤0.5	0.341/0.112/0.490/0.789
	B24-22	22		27.30	--	--	--	0.08	ND≤0.5	0.260/0.272/0.747/2.140
PW-1	PW1-4.5	4.5	4/5/2005	ND<0.5	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
	PW1-6	6		ND<0.5	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
	PW1-9	9		ND<0.5	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
	PW1-11.5	11.5		ND<0.5	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
	PW1-20	20		0.80	--	--	--	ND<0.005	ND≤0.5	<0.005/<0.005/<0.005/<0.010
CRWQCB February 2005 PSL - Residential/Commercial				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.02		0.04/2.9/33/2.3



**TABLE 1A NOTES:**

TPH-G = total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) as gasoline (EPA Method 8015M)

TRPH, TEPH = total recoverable, extractable petroleum hydrocarbons [SM 5520 E&F + EPA 1664 (Silica Gel Treated Hexane; B10 only)]

O&G = Oil & Grease (SM 5520 C)

B/T/E/X = benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes (EPA Method 8020)

MTBE = methyl tertiary-butyl ether (EPA Method 8020 or EPA Method 8260)

Fuel Oxygenates by EPA Method 8260B

fbg = feet below grade

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram (parts per million)

— = not analyzed for this constituent; ND = concentration below associated laboratory reporting limit

1 = confirmed by EPA Method 8260

Soil samples not collected in B13-B15, B17, & B18

CRWQCB/ESL = California Regional Water Quality Control Board's Interim Final - February 2005, Tier 1 Environmental Screening Level for soil

at a residential/commercial land use permitted site with groundwater that is a potential source of drinking water

**TABLE 1B**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Volatile Organic Compounds**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Date	IPB (ppb)	n-PP (ppb)	1,3,5-TMB (ppb)	1,2,4-TMB (ppb)	Sec-BB (ppb)	n-BB (ppb)	Naphthalene (ppb)	MBK (ppb)	TCE (ppb)	MC (ppb)	CS-1,2-DCE (ppb)	Tr-CFM (ppb)	PCP (ppb)	
north end of T1 excavation	7189-T1-N	8	8/6/1996	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
south end of T2 excavation	7189-T1-S	8		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
center of T1 excavation	7189-T1-C-10	10		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
center of T2 excavation	7189-T2-C	8		140	1100	2800	7500	200	--	ND<5	360	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	24	
T1 Soil Stockpile	7189-SP1	NA		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
T2 Soil Stockpile	7189-SP2	NA		ND<5	17	920	37	ND<5	--	ND<5	42	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	31
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-1	10.5	10/2/1996	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-2	10.5		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-3	10.5		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-4	10.5		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-5	10.5		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL - Residential				NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	460	2800	260	77	190	NC	37	
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL - Commercial				NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	1500	2800	460	77	190	NC	240	

Table Notes Following

**TABLE 1B (Cont.)**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for Volatile Organic Compounds**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (fbg)	Sample Date	IPB (ppb)	n-PB (ppb)	1,3,5-TMB (ppb)	1,2,4-TMB (ppb)	Sec-BB (ppb)	n-BB (ppb)	Naphthalene (ppb)	MIBK (ppb)	TCE (ppb)	MC (ppb)	cis-1,2-DCE (ppb)	Tri-CFM (ppb)	PCE (ppb)
B10	7335-B10-11	11	10/30/2002	100	453	2630	832	ND<20	313	715	ND<200	ND<20	ND<1000	ND<20	ND<100	ND<20
B12	B12-10	10	4/30/2005	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	ND<10	ND<50	ND<5	ND<50	ND<5	ND<25	ND<5
B12	B12-15	15	4/30/2005	134	416	788	617	78	331	819	ND<50	ND<5	ND<50	ND<5	ND<25	ND<5
B21	B21-8.5	9.5	6/22/2005	ND<250	ND<250	1100	870	ND<250	ND<250	ND<250	ND<2000	ND<250	ND<1200	ND<250	ND<250	ND<250
B22	B22-10	10	6/22/2005	ND<500	830	5100	4000	ND<500	720	640	ND<4000	ND<500	ND<4000	ND<500	ND<500	ND<500
B23	B23-10	10	6/22/2005	ND<2500	4400	4800	26000	ND<2500	3100	5000	ND<20000	ND<2500	ND<12000	ND<2500	ND<2500	ND<2500
CRWOCB February 2005 ESL - Residential				NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	460	2800	260	77	190	NC	87
CRWOCB February 2005 ESL - Commercial				NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	1500	2800	460	77	190	NC	240

**TABLE NOTES:**

- ppb - parts per billion
- NC - no criteria established for this chemical constituent
- - not analyzed for this constituent
- fbg - feet below grade surface
- IPB - Isopropylbenzene
- n-PB - n-Propylbenzene
- 1,3,5-TMB - 135 Trimethylbenzene
- 1,2,4-TMB - 1,2,4- Trimethylbenzene
- Sec-BB - Sec-Butylbenzene
- n-BB - n-Butylbenzene
- MIBK - Methyl Isobutyl Ketone
- TCE - Trichloroethene
- MC - Methylene Chloride
- cis-1,2-DCE - cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
- Tri-CFM - Trichlorofluoromethane
- PCE - Tetrachloroethene
- All other soil boring samples not analyzed for VOCs

**TABLE 1C**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for LUFT-5 Metals**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (fbg)	Sample Date	Cd (mg/kg)	Cr (mg/kg)	Pb (mg/kg)	Ni (mg/kg)	Zn (mg/kg)
north end of T1 excavation	7189-T1-N	8	8/6/1996	--	--	--	--	--
south end of T2 excavation	7189-T1-S	8		--	--	--	--	--
center of T1 excavation	7189-T1-C-10	10		--	--	--	--	--
center of T2 excavation	7189-T2-C	8		ND<2.0	49	48	68	210
T1 Soil Stockpile	7189-SP1	NA		--	--	--	--	--
T2 Soil Stockpile	7189-SP2	NA		ND<2.0	34	79	32	130
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-1	10.5		--	--	--	--	--
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-2	10.5		--	--	--	--	--
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-3	10.5		--	--	--	--	--
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-4	10.5		--	--	--	--	--
over-excavated pit of T1 & T2	7189-OE-5	10.5		--	--	--	--	--
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL - Shallow Soil				17	58	150	150	600
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL - Deep Soil				74	58	750	1000	2500

*Table Notes Following*

**TABLE 1C (Cont.)**  
**Results of Soil Sample Analysis for LUFT-5 Metals**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample Depth (fbg)	Sample Depth	Sample Date	Cd (mg/kg)	Cr (mg/kg)	Pb (mg/kg)	Ni (mg/kg)	Zn (mg/kg)
B10	7335-B10-15	15	10/30/2002	ND<2.0	38.2	19.6	51.5	47.7
B21	B21-8.5	8.5	6/22/2005	ND<1.0	74	4.6	78	36
B22	B22-10	10	6/22/2005	ND<1.0	43	5.3	53	41
B23	B23-10	10	6/22/2005	ND<1.0	47	7.2	63	50
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL - Residential				1.7	58	150	150	600
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL - Commercial				7.4	58	750	150	600

**TABLE 1C NOTES:**

Cd - Cadmium

Cr - Chromium

Pb - Lead

Ni - Nickel

Zn - Zinc

mg/kg - milligrams per kilogram; parts per million (ppm)

fbg - feet below grade

CRWQCB/ESL = California Regional Water Quality Control Board's Interim Final - February 2005, Tier 1 Environmental Screening Level for soil

at a residential/commercial land use permitted site with groundwater that is a potential source of drinking water

**TABLE 2A**

**Historical Results of Grab Groundwater Hydrocarbon Sample Analysis  
5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (ftg)	Sample Date	TPH-G (ug/L)	TEPH (ug/L)	TPH-D (ug/L)	O&G (ug/L)	Oxygenates (ug/L)	MTBE (ug/L)	B/T/E/X (ug/L)
B1	B1-GW	8.5	5/6/1998	31000	6000	--	--	ND<5	ND<5	2600 / 390 / 1600 / 4200
B2	B2-GW	6.5		200000	ND<5000	--	--	2500	2500	30000 / 49000 / 45000 / 21000
B3	B3-GW	6.5		1x10 <sup>6</sup>	7000	--	--	18000	18000	17000 / 24000 / 20000 / 80000
B7	B7-W	16.4	10/30/2002	296000	--	--	--	--	1360	18400 / 21900 / 8310 / 33800
B8	B8-W	11.5		1480	--	--	--	--	35	386 / 9 / 74 / 81
B9	B9-W	16.95	11/1/2002	16100	--	--	--	--	879	1250 / 1380 / 820 / 3480
B10	B10-W	13.85		49400	--	--	ND<5000	--	2680	6600 / 9940 / 1610 / 7600
B12	B12-W	--	5/2/2005	934000	--	--	92000*	ND≤500,000	ND<5000	64200 / 450000 / 550000 / 2697000
B14	B14-W	--	5/19/2005	ND<50	--	--	--	ND≤50	2.2	ND<0.5 / 1.2 / 0.6 / 3.5
B15	B15-W	--		53	--	--	--	ND≤50	ND<0.5	8.4 / ND<0.5 / ND<0.5 / ND<1.0
B16	B16-W	--	5/2/2005	154000	--	--	--	ND≤5000	197	2510 / 3020 / 4300 / 20400
B17	B17-W	--	5/19/2005	ND<50	--	--	--	ND≤50	ND<0.5	ND<0.5 / ND<0.5 / ND<0.5 / ND<1.0
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL				100	100	100	100	NC	5	1.0 / 40 / 30 / 20

*Table Notes Following*

5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA

**TABLE 2A (Cont.)**

**Historical Results of Grab Groundwater Hydrocarbon Sample Analysis**

**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (ftg)	Sample Date	TPH-G (ug/L)	TPH-D (ug/L)	TEPH (ug/L)	O&G (ug/L)	Oxygenates (ug/L)	MTBE (ug/L)	B/T/E/X (ug/L)
B18	B18-W	6.4	4/14/2005	51	--	--	--	ND≤50	ND<0.5	ND<0.5 / ND<0.5 / ND<0.5 / 1.8
B19	B19-W	--	5/2/2005	4600000	--	--	--	ND≤5000	146	31100 / 70500 / 75600 / 228000
B20	B20-W	--	5/19/2005	60700	--	--	--	ND≤1000	394	6800 / 2600 / 1550 / 6520
B21	B21-W	15	6/22/2005	130000	--	--	5800000	ND≤1000 (EDB,EDC)	--	21000 / 24000 / 4500 / 23000
B23	B23-W	6.9	7/11/2005	21000	1800	--	9200	ND	880	2200 / 2600 / 450 / 3000
B24	B24-W	--	5/2/2005	3830000	--	--	--	--	ND<50	33200 / 46300 / 65500 / 175000
HB-1	HB-1-W	7.52	4/14/2005	173	--	--	--	ND≤50	0.9	0.8 / ND<0.5 / 0.9 / 3.9
HB-3	HB-3-W	8.05	7/11/2005	13000	--	--	--	ND≤2000	ND<20	690 / 21 / 1200 / 190
HB-4	HB-4-W	8.43		14000	--	--	--	ND≤2000	ND<20	13 / ND<10 / 10 / ND<10
HB-6	HB-6-W	6.45		45	--	--	--	ND≤100	ND<1	ND<0.5
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL				100	100	100	100		5	1.0 / 40 / 30 / 20

*Table Notes Following*

5930 COLLEGE AVENUE, OAKLAND, CA  
 94618-1100  
 TEL: (415) 771-1100  
 FAX: (415) 771-1101  
 WWW: WWW.AQUADATA.COM

**TABLE 2B**  
**Historical Results of Grab Groundwater Volatile Organic Compound Analysis**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (fbg)	Sample Date	IPB (ug/L)	n-PB (ug/L)	1,3,5-TMB (ug/L)	1,2,4-TMB (ug/L)	Sec-BB (ug/L)	n-BB (ug/L)	Napthalene (ug/L)	MIBK (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	MC (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	Tri-CFM (ug/L)	PCE (ug/L)	
B10	B10-W	13.85	11/1/2002	74	230	1610	441	ND<50	ND<50	765	ND<500	ND<100	ND<5000	ND<50	ND<250	ND<50	
B12	B12-W	--	5/2/2005	61200	236000	430000	1270000	28600	ND<10000	305000	ND<10000	ND<5000	ND<250000	ND<10000	ND<10000	ND<5000	
B21	B21-W	15	6/22/2005	ND<1000	ND<5000	ND<5000	ND<5000	ND<5000	ND<5000	ND<5000	ND<20000	ND<500	ND<5000	ND<500	ND<500	ND<500	
B23	B23-W	6.9	7/11/2005	ND<50	ND<250	ND<250	320	ND<250	ND<250	ND<250	ND<1000	ND<25	ND<250	ND<25	ND<25	ND<25	
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL				NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	17	120	5	5	6	NC	5

**TABLE NOTES:**

ppb - parts per billion

NC - no criteria established for this chemical constituent

-- not analyzed for this constituent; parameter not measured

fbg - feet below grade surface

IPB- Isopropylbenzene

n-PB - n-Propylbenzene

1,3,5-TMB - 135 Trimethylbenzene

1,2,4-TMB - 1,2,4- Trimethylbenzene

Sec-BB - Sec-Butylbenzene

n-BB - n-Butylbenzene

MIBK - Methyl Isobutyl Ktone

TCE - Trichloroethene

MC - Methylene Chloride

cis-1,2-DCE - cis-1,2-Dichloroethene

Tri-CFM - Trichlorofluoromethane

PCE - Tetrachloroethene

All other soil boring grab GW samples not analyzed for VOCs

CRWQCB/ESL = California Regional Water Quality Control Board's Interim Final - February 2005, Tier 1 Environmental Screening Level for groundwater that is a potential source of drinking water



**TABLE 2C**  
**Results of Grab Groundwater Sample Analysis for LUFT-5 Metals**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

Sample Location	Sample ID	Sample Depth (fbg)	Sample Date	Cd (ug/L)	Cr (ug/L)	Pb (ug/L)	Ni (ug/L)	Zn (ug/L)
B10	B10-W	13.85	11/1/2002	ND<0.5	0.28	0.26	0.33	0.41
B12	B12-W		5/2/2005	17.4	9.51	106	30.7	100
B21	B21-W	15	6/22/2005	38	1400	75	1500	1900
B23	B23-W	6.9	7/11/2005	ND<2	ND<5	10	13	32
B23**	B23-W	6.9	7/11/2005	ND<2	ND<5	ND<5	11	30
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL				1.1	50	2.5	8.2	81

**TABLE 2C NOTES:**

Cd - Cadmium

Cr - Chromium

Pb - Lead

Ni - Nickel

Zn - Zinc

mg/Kg - milligrams per Kilogram; parts per million (ppm)

fbg - feet below grade

\*\* Results of dissolved sample (pre-filtered in field)

All other soil boring grab GW samples not analyzed for LUFT 5 Metals

CRWQCB/ESL = California Regional Water Quality Control Board's Interim Final - February 2005,

Tier 1 Environmental Screening Level for

groundwater that is a potential source of drinking water

**TABLE 3A**  
**Historical Results of Groundwater Sample Analysis & Fluid-Level Data**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**  
**MW-1**

Well ID	Sample Date	Casing Elevation (MSL)	DTW (TOC)	Water Elevation (MSL)	Product Odor/ Sheen	TPH-G (ug/L)	TEPH (ug/L)	MTBE (ug/L)	BTEX (ug/L)
MW-1	6/1/1998	50.00 *	4.81	45.19	slight sheen	160000	ND	1900	28000 / 21000 / 3800 / 21000
	9/10/1998	50.00 *	7.5	42.5	odor	290000	ND	440	<50 / 25000 / 7100 / 32000
	10/7/1999	50.00 *	10.04	39.96	odor	85000	ND	1100	20000 / 13000 / 3800 / 17000
	1/26/2000	50.00 *	8.26	41.74	slight sheen	130000	--	470	25000 / 18000 / 4500 / 22000
	10/25/2000	50.00 *	10.1	39.9	odor	130000	--	1300	23000 / 12000 / 3900 / 18000
	2/2/2001	50.00 *	9.61	40.39	odor	128000	--	780	19000 / 11000 / 3800 / 18000
	4/25/2001	195.9	7.39	188.51	odor	120000	--	900	21000 / 13000 / 390 / 18000
	7/10/2001	195.9	9.72	186.18	odor	79000	--	660	15000 / 7800 / 3000 / 15000
	10/8/2001	195.9	10.88	185.02	sheen/ odor	112000	--	374	25300 / 11800 / 4280 / 20600
	1/7/2002	195.9	4.34	191.56	odor	96100	--	596	21100 / 13500 / 4160 / 21900
	4/8/2002	195.9	6.84	189.06	slight odor	111000	--	679	21200 / 13400 / 4230 / 21000
	7/9/2002	195.9	9.4	186.5	slight odor	110000	--	570	20300 / 13300 / 4060 / 19800
	10/23/2002	195.9	11.04	184.86	none	54100	--	1010 (1080)**	10800 / 3870 / 2320 / 9440
	10/15/2003	195.9	10.8	185.1	none	90700	--	724	17800 / 4740 / 3150 / 13900
	2/2/2004	195.9	7.35	188.55	none	108000	--	194	14200 / 7420 / 3450 / 19800
	4/23/2004	195.9	6.83	189.07	slight odor	49200	--	114	7910 / 1480 / 1810 / 10100
	7/19/2004	195.9	8.95	186.95	odor	63900	--	303	7260 / 2270 / 2510 / 10100
	10/22/2004	195.9	10.15	185.75	None	80700	--	493 (296)**	13900 / 1670 / 3550 / 15200
	1/21/2005	195.9	5.45	190.45	odor	278000	--	271 (174)**	14700 / 25300 / 10800 / 73500
	4/14/2005	195.9	5.3	190.6	Odor /sheen	116000	--	366 (410)**	15100 / 7080 / 4220 / 20700
7/26/2005	195.9	7.6	188.3	Odor	82000	--	ND<250	12000/4500/3300/14000	
10/14/2005	195.9	9.58	186.32	Odor/sheen	64000	--	ND<250	13000/5700/3400/16000	
1/13/2006	195.9	4.6	191.3	Odor/ sheen	49000	--	ND<250	12000/5300/3500/17000	
4/14/2006	195.9	3.08	192.82	Odor	51000	--	270	14000/5300/3500/17000	
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL						100	100	5	1.0 / 40 / 30 / 20

**Table Notes Following**

**TABLE 3A (Cont.)**  
**Historical Results of Groundwater Sample Analysis & Fluid-Level Data**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**  
**MW-2**

Well ID	Sample Date	Casing Elevation (MSL)	DTW (TOC)	Water Elevation (MSL)	Product Odor/ Sheen	TPH-G (ug/L)	TEPH (ug/L)	MTBE (ug/L)	BTEX (ug/L)
MW-2	10/7/1999	51.42*	11.49	39.93	slight odor	18000	ND	490	3000 / 1700 / 1000 / 3900
	1/26/2000	51.42*	7.85	43.57	none	42000	--	560	9300 / 2200 / 2300 / 7700
	10/25/2000	51.42*	11.57	39.85	slight odor	31000	--	500	5500 / 370 / 1700 / 2600
	2/2/2001	51.42*	10.77	40.65	odor	36000	--	400	4300 / 530 / 1800 / 4500
	4/25/2001	197.28	8.52	188.76	odor	56000	--	460	6700 / 1700 / 2600 / 8200
	7/10/2001	197.28	11.05	186.23	odor	39000	--	180	6200 / 730 / 2300 / 6100
	10/8/2001	197.28	12.79	184.49	sheen odor	40700	--	6460	6310 / 399 / 2100 / 5320
	1/7/2002	197.28	4.92	192.36	odor	59600	--	366**	10300 / 3250 / 4180 / 14400
	4/8/2002	197.28	8.4	188.88	slight odor	66700	--	583**	10200 / 2670 / 3840 / 13200
	7/9/2002	197.28	10.55	186.73	slight odor	37100	--	303 (298)**	5340 / 890 / 2110 / 6920
	10/23/2002	197.28	13.85	183.43	none	13300	--	322 (360)**	2420 / 216 / 922 / 1470
	10/15/2003	197.28	12.38	184.9	none	11300	--	264 (322)**	2660 / 51 / 1180 / 1220
	2/2/2004	197.28	8.8	188.48	none	21700	--	168 (200)**	2130 / 51 / 1030 / 2060
	4/23/2004	197.28	8.4	188.88	Slight odor	30400	--	112 (203)**	3570 / 322 / 1620 / 4140
	7/19/2004	197.28	10.3	186.98	odor	28300	--	283 (373)**	2540 / 239 / 1320 / 2300
	10/22/2004	197.28	10.25	187.03	Mod odor	13500	--	273 (229)**	1790 / 54 / 892 / 915
	1/21/2005	197.28	6.65	190.63	Mod odor	278000	--	161 (163)**	5980 / 1030 / 2890 / 9070
	4/14/2005	197.28	8.7	188.58	None	46100	--	155 (150)**	5170 / 787 / 2530 / 6010
	7/26/2005	197.28	8.95	188.33	Mod odor	41000	--	ND (ND)**	5600/550/2600/4600
	10/14/2005	197.28	10.92	186.36	Odor/ sheen	13000	--	130	2900/100/1300/1200
1/13/2006	197.28	5.48	191.8	Odor	20000	--	ND<100	4900/490/2400/4200	
4/14/2006	197.28	3.61	193.67	Odor	21000	--	ND<100	4000/740/2300/5100	
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL						100	100	5	1.0 / 40 / 30 / 20

**Table Notes Following**

**TABLE 3A (Cont.)**  
**Historical Results of Groundwater Sample Analysis & Fluid-Level Data**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**  
**MW-3**

Well ID	Sample Date	Casing Elevation (MSL)	DTW (TOC)	Water Elevation (MSL)	Product Odor/ Sheen	TPH-G (ug/L)	TEPH (ug/L)	MTBE (ug/L)	BTEX (ug/L)
MW-3	10/7/1999	49.39*	9.67	39.72	none	6600	ND	390	310 / 110 / 430 / 1000
	1/26/2000	49.39*	5.4	43.99	none	3300	--	40	110 / 8 / 100 / 32
	10/25/2000	49.39*	9.24	40.15	slight odor	4500	--	ND	100 / 2 / 120 / 130
	2/2/2001	49.39*	8.73	40.66	slight odor	2900	--	35	35 / 3 / 160 / 298
	4/25/2001	195.22	6.61	188.61	slight odor	8400	--	56	260 / 33 / 290 / 510
	7/10/2001	195.22	8.85	186.37	slight odor	12000	--	35	39 / 10 / 690 / 1600
	10/8/2001	195.22	9.75	185.47	sheen/ odor	4913	--	52	108 / 4 / 99 / 133
	1/7/2002	195.22	4.25	190.97	sheen/ odor	7260	--	81.7**	723 / 138 / 492 / 887
	4/8/2002	195.22	6.33	188.89	odor	11700	--	ND**	540 / 108 / 706 / 1710
	7/9/2002	195.22	8.56	186.66	odor	2320	--	28.3 (20)**	37.1 / 4.7 / 98.5 / 187
	10/23/2002	195.22	10.02	185.2	sheen/ odor	2830	--	ND (ND)**	46.8 / 4.7 / 43.6 / 65.5
	10/15/2003	195.22	9.8	185.42	sheen/ odor	3040	--	ND (ND)**	91.3 / 8.4 / 69.9 / 148
	2/2/2004	195.22	6.85	188.37	Sheen/ odor	5140	--	ND (ND)**	126 / 8.7 / 134 / 238
	4/23/2004	195.22	6.17	189.05	none	7210	--	ND (ND)**	227 / 39.5 / 448 / 879
	7/19/2004	195.22	8.25	186.97	Slight odor	9860	--	ND (ND)**	20.4 / 3.2 / 30.6 / 117
	10/22/2004	195.22	9.25	185.97	None	7420	--	96 (21)**	152 / 12.8 / 267 / 480
	1/21/2005	195.22	5.22	190	Slight odor	2420	--	ND (ND)**	111 / 11.4 / 139 / 265
	4/14/2005	195.22	6.64	188.58	Odor / sheen	5130	--	54 (41.4)**	357 / 19.4 / 287 / 510
	7/26/2005	195.22	6.9	188.32	none	9800	--	ND (21)**	200/23/220/360
10/14/2005	195.22	8.83	186.39	Odor/ sheen	6100	--	ND	76/19/170/350	
1/13/2006	195.22	4.61	190.61	Odor	3900	--	24	380/17/230/300	
4/14/2006	195.22	3.41	191.81	Odor	5000	--	69	760/44/230/190	
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL						100	100	5	1.0 / 40 / 30 / 20

**Table Notes Following**

**TABLE 3A (Cont.)**  
**Historical Results of Groundwater Sample Analysis & Fluid-Level Data**  
**5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**  
**PW-1**

Well ID	Sample Date	Casing Elevation (MSL)	DTW (TOC)	Water Elevation (MSL)	Product Odor/ Sheen	TPH-G (ug/L)	TEPH (ug/L)	MTBE (ug/L)	BTEX (ug/L)
PW-1	4/14/2005	197.17	6.4	190.77	none	3360	--	ND (ND**)	62.8 / 6.7 / 79.5 / 317
	7/26/2005	197.17	8.63	188.54	none	1300	--	ND (ND**)	22/ND/48/110
	10/14/2005	197.17	10.71	186.46	none	4300	--	ND	93/1.2/100/140
	1/13/2006	197.17	4.87	192.3	none	450	--	ND>2.0	10/ND/37/72
	4/14/2006	197.17	2.27	194.9	Odor	120	--	ND>2.0	2.3/ND<1.0/3.5/9.3
CRWQCB February 2005 ESL						100	100	5	1.0 / 40 / 30 / 20

**TABLE 3A NOTES:**

- TOC - top of well casing (north side)
- DTW - depth to water relative to TOC
- ug/L - micrograms per liter (equivalent to parts per billion)
- TPH-G - Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline (SW8020F)
- TEPH - Total Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons [EPA Methods 5030/8015M]
- Total VOCs - Total Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 8260
- MTBE - Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (EPA Method 8260)
- BTEX - Benzene / Toluene / Ethylbenzene / Total Xylenes (SW8020F)
- MSL - Mean Sea Level; TB = Trip Blank (7335-TB)
- ND - not detected above laboratory reporting limit
- NC - no criteria established; NA - not applicable
- - not analyzed for this constituent
- fbg - feet below grade surface
- \* - Arbitrary datum point with assumed elevation of 50 feet used prior to MSL survey on April 26, 2001
- \*\* - Concentration confirmed by EPA Method 8260
- CRWQCB/ESL = California Regional Water Quality Control Board's Interim Final - February 2005, Tier 1 Environmental Screening Level for groundwater that is a potential source of drinking water

**TABLE 3B**  
**2004 -2006 Groundwater Sampling Results for VOCs**  
**Sheaff's Garage, 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**

**MW-1**

Well ID	Sample Date	IPB (ug/L)	n-PB (ug/L)	1,3,5-TMB (ug/L)	1,2,4-TMB (ug/L)	Sec-BB (ug/L)	n-BB (ug/L)	Acetone (ug/L)	Napthalene (ug/L)	MIBK (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	MC (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	Tri- CFM (ug/L)	PCF (ug/L)
MW-1	2/2/2004	116	342	701	2690	ND<10	66	ND<100	992	47	ND<5	ND<50	ND<10	ND<10	ND<5
	4/23/2004	ND<100	180	417	1560	ND<100	ND<100	ND<100	559	ND<100	ND<10	1210	ND<100	ND<100	ND<50
	7/19/2004	89	239	507	1890	ND<20	ND<20	ND<200	801	ND<20	ND<10	ND<100	ND<20	ND<20	ND<10
	10/22/2004	ND<100	264	520	1990	ND<100	ND<100	ND<1000	700	ND<100	ND<50	ND<500	ND<100	ND<100	ND<50
	1/21/2005	ND<200	271	525	2080	ND<200	ND<200	ND<200	662	ND<200	ND<100	ND<5000	ND<200	ND<200	ND<100
	4/14/2005	141	437	882	3450	ND	ND	ND	1220	ND<100	ND<50	ND<2500	ND<100	ND<100	ND<50
	7/26/2005	ND<500	ND<2500	ND<2500	ND<2500	ND<2500	ND<2500	ND<10000	ND<2500	ND<10000	ND<250	ND<2500	ND<250	ND<250	ND<250
	10/14/05	ND<250	ND<1200	ND<1200	2700	ND<1200	ND<1200	ND<5000	ND<1200	ND<5000	ND<120	ND<5000	ND<120	ND<120	ND<120
	1/13/2006	ND<250	ND<1200	ND<1200	2100	ND<1200	ND<1200	ND<5000	ND<1200	ND<5000	ND<120	ND<5000	ND<120	ND<120	ND<120
4/14/2006	ND<250	ND<1200	ND<1200	2400	ND<1200	ND<1200	ND<5000	ND<1200	ND<5000	ND<120	ND<5000	ND<120	ND<120	ND<120	
CRWQCB ESL	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	1500	17	120	5	.5	6	NC	5

**MW-2**

Well ID	Sample Date	IPB (ug/L)	n-PB (ug/L)	1,3,5-TMB (ug/L)	1,2,4-TMB (ug/L)	Sec-BB (ug/L)	n-BB (ug/L)	Acetone (ug/L)	Napthalene (ug/L)	MIBK (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	MC (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	Tri- CFM (ug/L)	PCF (ug/L)
MW-2	2/2/2004	73	186	306	1090	ND<10	66	ND<100	413	ND<10	ND<5	ND<50	ND<10	ND<10	ND<5
	4/23/2004	ND<100	215	469	1570	ND<100	ND<100	ND<100	568	ND<100	ND<5	ND<50	ND<100	ND<100	ND<50
	7/19/2004	73	173	316	1070	ND<10	74	ND<100	475	ND<10	ND<5	ND<50	ND<10	ND<10	ND<5
	10/22/2004	49	132	80	257	ND<10	44	ND<10	227	ND<10	ND<50	ND<50	ND<10	ND<10	ND<5
	1/21/2005	ND<100	239	371	1500	ND<100	ND<100	ND<1000	697	ND<100	ND<50	ND<2500	ND<100	ND<100	ND<50
	4/14/2005	139	293	445	2390	ND	71	ND	1490	ND<10	ND<5	ND<250	ND<10	ND<10	ND<5
	7/26/2005	ND<500	ND<2500	ND<2500	ND<2500	ND<2500	ND<2500	ND<10000	ND<2500	ND<10000	ND<250	ND<2500	ND<250	ND<250	ND<250
	10/14/05	ND<100	ND<500	ND<500	770	ND<500	ND<500	ND<2000	ND<500	ND<2000	ND<50	ND<2000	ND<50	ND<50	ND<50
	1/13/2006	ND<100	ND<500	ND<500	1200	ND<500	ND<500	ND<2000	ND<500	ND<2000	ND<50	ND<2000	ND<50	ND<50	ND<50
4/14/2006	ND<100	ND<500	ND<500	1200	ND<500	ND<500	ND<2000	680	ND<2000	ND<50	ND<2000	ND<50	ND<50	ND<50	
CRWQCB ESL	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	1500	17	120	5	5	6	NC	5

Table & Notes Following

**TABLE 3B (Cont.)**  
**2004 -2006 Groundwater Sampling Results for VOCs**  
**Sheaff's Garage, 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, CA**  
**MW-3**

Well ID	Sample Date	IPB (ug/L)	n-PB (ug/L)	1,3,5-TMB (ug/L)	1,2,4-TMB (ug/L)	Sec-BB (ug/L)	n-BB (ug/L)	Acetone (ug/L)	Napthalene (ug/L)	MIBK (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	MC (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	Tri-CFM (ug/L)	PCE (ug/L)
<b>MW-3</b>	2/2/2004	23	83	22	68	ND<1	38	ND<10	33	ND<1	ND<0.5	ND<5	ND<1	ND<1	ND<0.5
	4/23/2004	29	82	60	337	ND<1	24	ND<1000	160	ND<1	ND<0.5	ND<5	ND<1	ND<1	ND<0.5
	7/19/2004	27	105	48	204	ND<1	34	ND<10	16	ND<1	ND<0.5	ND<5	ND<1	ND<1	ND<0.5
	10/22/2004	55	182	192	574	ND<10	42	ND<10	76	ND<10	ND<5	ND<50	ND<10	ND<10	ND<5
	1/21/2005	25	88	23	96	ND<1	15	ND<10	43	ND<1	ND<0.5	ND<25	ND<1	ND<1	ND<0.5
	4/14/2005	45	28	85	302	ND<10	28	ND<10	121	ND<1	ND<0.5	ND25	ND<1	ND<1	ND<0.5
	7/26/2005	ND<10	ND<50	120	250	ND<50	ND<50	ND<200	60	ND<200	ND<5	ND<50	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5
	10/14/05	ND<20	ND<100	ND<100	210	ND<100	ND<100	ND<400	ND<100	ND<400	ND<10	ND<400	ND<10	ND<10	ND<10
1/13/2006	ND<10	120	ND<50	120	ND<50	ND<50	ND<200	ND<50	ND<200	ND<5	ND<200	ND<5	ND<5	ND<5	
4/14/2006	ND<20	170	ND<100	120	ND<100	ND<100	ND<400	100	ND<400	ND<10	ND<400	ND<10	ND<10	ND<10	
CRWQCB ESL	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	1500	17	120	5	5	6	NC	5

**PW-1**

Well ID	Sample Date	IPB (ug/L)	n-PB (ug/L)	1,3,5-TMB (ug/L)	1,2,4-TMB (ug/L)	Sec-BB (ug/L)	n-BB (ug/L)	Acetone (ug/L)	Napthalene (ug/L)	MIBK (ug/L)	TCE (ug/L)	MC (ug/L)	cis-1,2-DCE (ug/L)	Tri-CFM (ug/L)	PCE (ug/L)
<b>PW-1</b>	4/14/2005	11	22	110	100	ND,10	ND<10	ND<40	43	ND<1	3.3	ND<25	12	ND<1	84.9
	7/26/2005	7.3	17	37	100	ND<10	ND<10	ND<40	43	ND<40	ND<1	ND<10	7	1.5	48
	10/14/05	28	72	67	120	12	17	ND<40	43	ND<40	4.1	ND<40	29	ND<1	25
	1/13/2006	ND<20	ND<10	ND<10	37	ND<10	ND<10	ND<40	ND<10	ND<40	1.4	ND<40	5	ND<1	95
	4/14/2006	ND<2	ND<10	ND<10	ND<10	ND<10	ND<10	ND<40	ND<10	ND<40	1.1	ND<40	2.8	ND<1	68
CRWQCB ESL	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	1500	17	120	5	5	6	NC	5

**TABLE 3B NOTES:**

- IPB = Isopropylbenzene
- n-PB = n-Propylbenzene
- 1,3,5-TMB = 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
- 1,2,4-TMB = 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
- sec-BB = sec-Butylbenzene
- n-BB = n-Butylbenzene
- MIBK = 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
- TCE = Trichloroethene
- MC = Methylene Chloride
- cis-1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
- Tri-CFM = Trichlorofluoromethane
- PCE = Tetrachloroethene
- ug/l = micrograms per liter
- ND = Not detected above laboratory reporting limit
- NC = No Criteria Listed

CRWQCB/ESL = California Regional Water Quality Control Board's Interim Final - February 2005, Tier 1 Environmental Screening Level  
for groundwater that is a potential source of drinking water

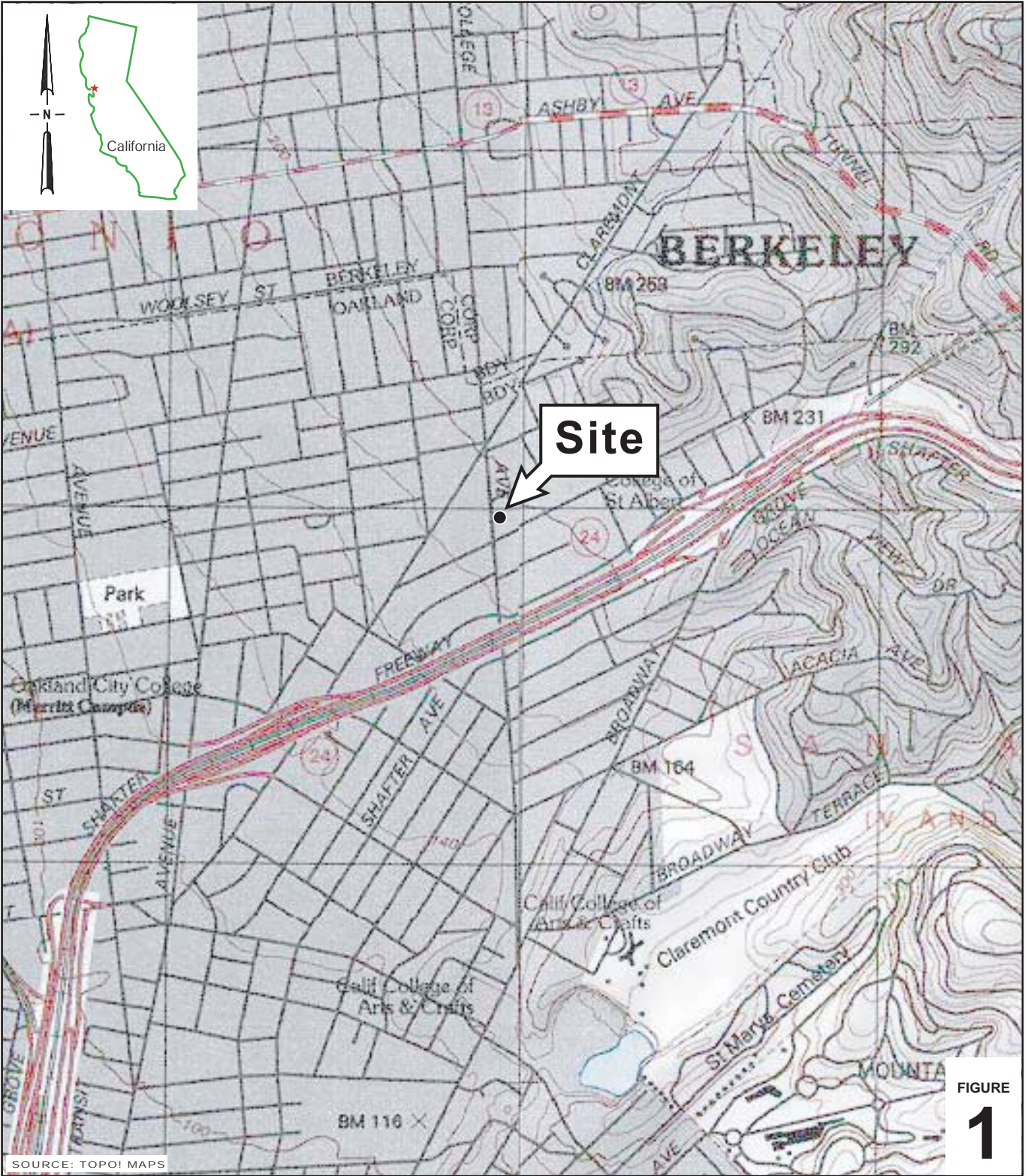


FIGURE 1

I:\Chevron\3119--\311954\_20-9339\_Oakland\311954\_Prf\_Sep08\Figures\20-9339\_VICINITY-MAP\_AI

**Chevron Service Station 20-9339**  
 5940 College Avenue  
 Oakland, California



**CONESTOGA-ROVERS & ASSOCIATES**

**Vicinity Map**



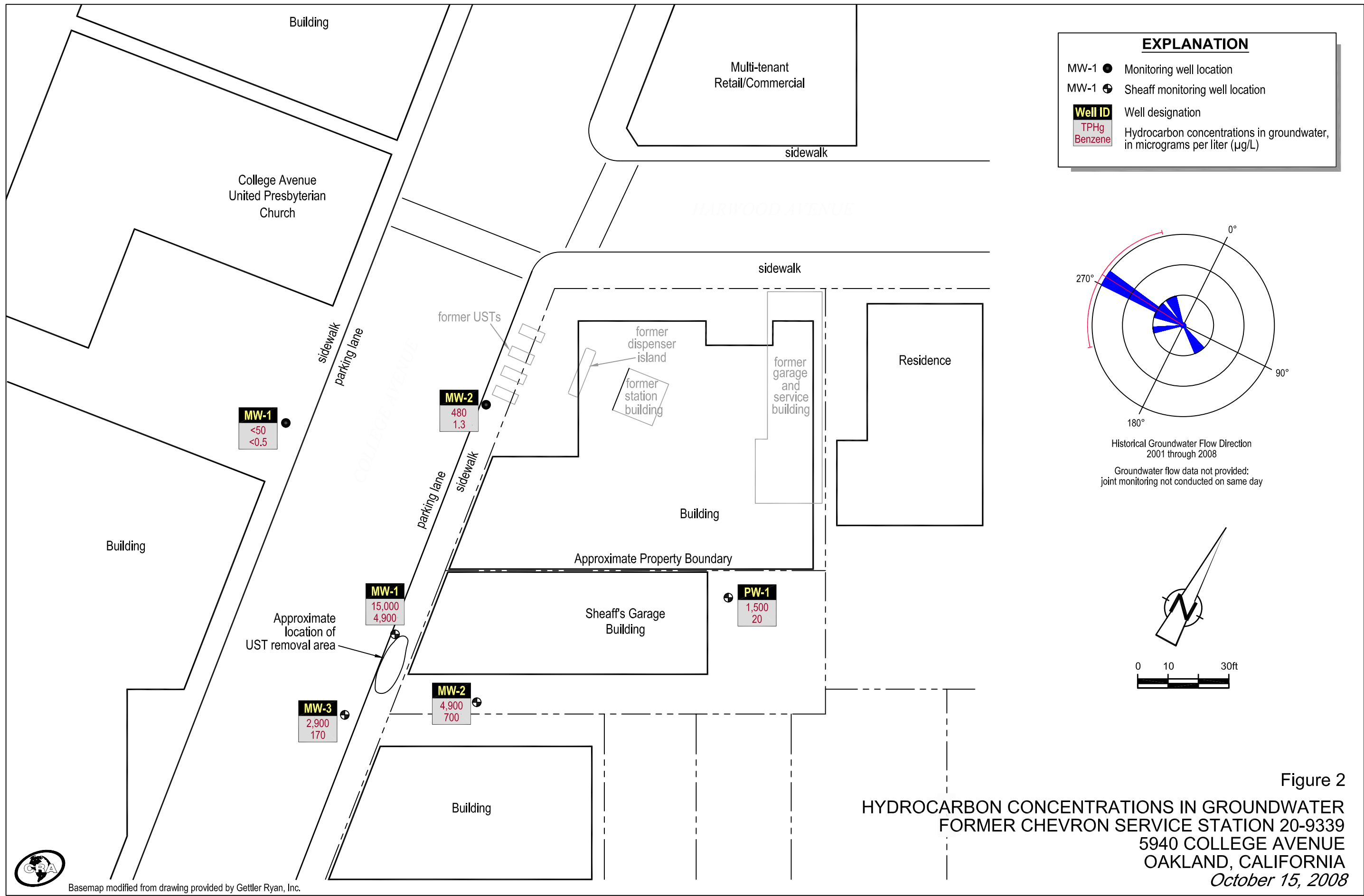


Figure 2  
 HYDROCARBON CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER  
 FORMER CHEVRON SERVICE STATION 20-9339  
 5940 COLLEGE AVENUE  
 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA  
 October 15, 2008



Basemap modified from drawing provided by Gettler Ryan, Inc.



# GETTLER-RYAN Inc.



## TRANSMITTAL

November 14, 2008

G-R #386521

TO: Ms. Charlotte Evans  
Conestoga-Rovers & Associates  
5900 Hollis Street, Suite A  
Emeryville, CA 94608

CC: Mr. Ian Robb  
Chevron Environmental  
Management Company  
6111 Bollinger Canyon Road,  
Room 36121  
San Ramon, California 94583  
**(VIA PDF)**

FROM: Deanna L. Harding  
Project Coordinator  
Gettler-Ryan Inc.  
6747 Sierra Court, Suite J  
Dublin, California 94568

RE: **Former Chevron Service Station  
#209339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California  
RO 0000466**

WE HAVE ENCLOSED THE FOLLOWING:

COPIES	DATED	DESCRIPTION
1	November 14, 2008	Groundwater Monitoring and Sampling Report <b>Second Semi-Annual Event of October 15, 2008</b>

### COMMENTS:

Pursuant to your request, we are providing you with a copy of the above referenced report for **your use and distribution to the following (via PDF):**

Mr. Steven Plunkett, Alameda County Health Care Services, Dept. of Environmental Health, 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250, Alameda, CA 94502-6577 **(Distributed by CRA via PDF)**

Please provide any comments/changes and propose any groundwater monitoring modifications for the next event prior to **November 28, 2008**, at which time this final report will be distributed to the following:

cc: Mr. Donald Sweet, San Francisco Property Management Co., 155 Jefferson Street, #4,  
San Francisco, CA 94133-1224

Enclosures



**Ian Robb**  
Project Manager  
Marketing Business Unit

**Chevron Environmental  
Management Company**  
6001 Bollinger Canyon Road  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
Tel (925) 842-9496  
Fax (925) 842-8370  
ianrobb@chevron.com

November 14, 2008

Alameda County Health Care Services  
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250  
Alameda, CA 94502-6577

RE: Chevron Service Station # 209339

Address 5940 College Ave., Oakland, California

I have reviewed the attached routine groundwater monitoring report dated November 14, 2008.

I agree with the conclusions and recommendations presented in the referenced report. The information in this report is accurate to the best of my knowledge and all local Agency/Regional Board guidelines have been followed. This report was prepared by Gettler-Ryan Inc., upon whose assistance and advice I have relied.

This letter is submitted pursuant to the requirements of California Water Code section 13267(b) (1) and the regulating implementation entitled Appendix A pertaining thereto.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "I. Robb", written over a horizontal line.

Ian Robb

Attachment: Report

## WELL CONDITION STATUS SHEET

Client/Facility #: Chevron #209339  
 Site Address: 5940 College Avenue  
 City: Oakland, CA

Job # 386521  
 Event Date: 10-15-08  
 Sampler: Joe

WELL ID	Vault Frame Condition	Gasket/O-Ring (M)missing	BOLTS (M) Missing (R) Replaced	Bolt Flanges B= Broken S= Stripped R=Retap	APRON Condition C=Cracked B=Broken G=Gone	Grout Seal (Deficient) inches from TOC	Casing (Condition prevents tight cap seal)	REPLACE LOCK Y/N	REPLACE CAP Y/N	WELL VAULT Manufacture/Size/ # of Bolts	Pictures Taken Yes / No
mw-1	O.K	O.K	O.K	O.K	O.K	O.K	O.K	N	N	8" Boert- Longy.	No
mw-2	O.K	O.K	O.K	O.K	O.K	O.K	O.K	N	N	8" Boert- Longy.	No

Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



# GETTLER-RYAN Inc.



November 14, 2008  
G-R Job #386521

Mr. Ian Robb  
Chevron Environmental Management Company  
6111 Bollinger Canyon Road, Room 3612  
San Ramon, CA 94583

**RE: Second Semi Annual Event of October 15, 2008**  
Groundwater Monitoring & Sampling Report  
Former Chevron Service Station #209339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

Dear Mr. Robb:

This report documents the most recent groundwater monitoring and sampling event performed by Gettler-Ryan Inc. (G-R) at the referenced site. All field work was conducted in accordance with G-R Standard Operating Procedure - Groundwater Sampling (attached). A joint monitoring event was scheduled with Sheaff's Garage located at 5930 College Avenue, Oakland, California, however joint monitoring was not conducted on the same date.

Static groundwater levels were measured and the wells were checked for the presence of separate-phase hydrocarbons. Static water level data, groundwater elevations, and separate-phase hydrocarbon thickness (if any) are presented in the attached Table 1. A Groundwater Elevation Map is included as Figure 1.

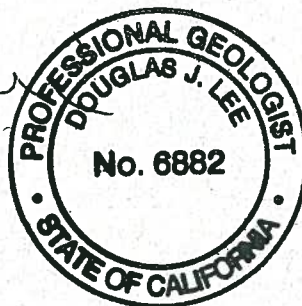
Groundwater samples were collected from the monitoring wells and submitted to a state certified laboratory for analyses. The field data sheets for this event are attached. Analytical results are presented in the table(s) listed below. The chain of custody document and laboratory analytical report are also attached. All groundwater and decontamination water generated during sampling activities was removed from the site, per the Standard Operating Procedure.

Please call if you have any questions or comments regarding this report. Thank you.

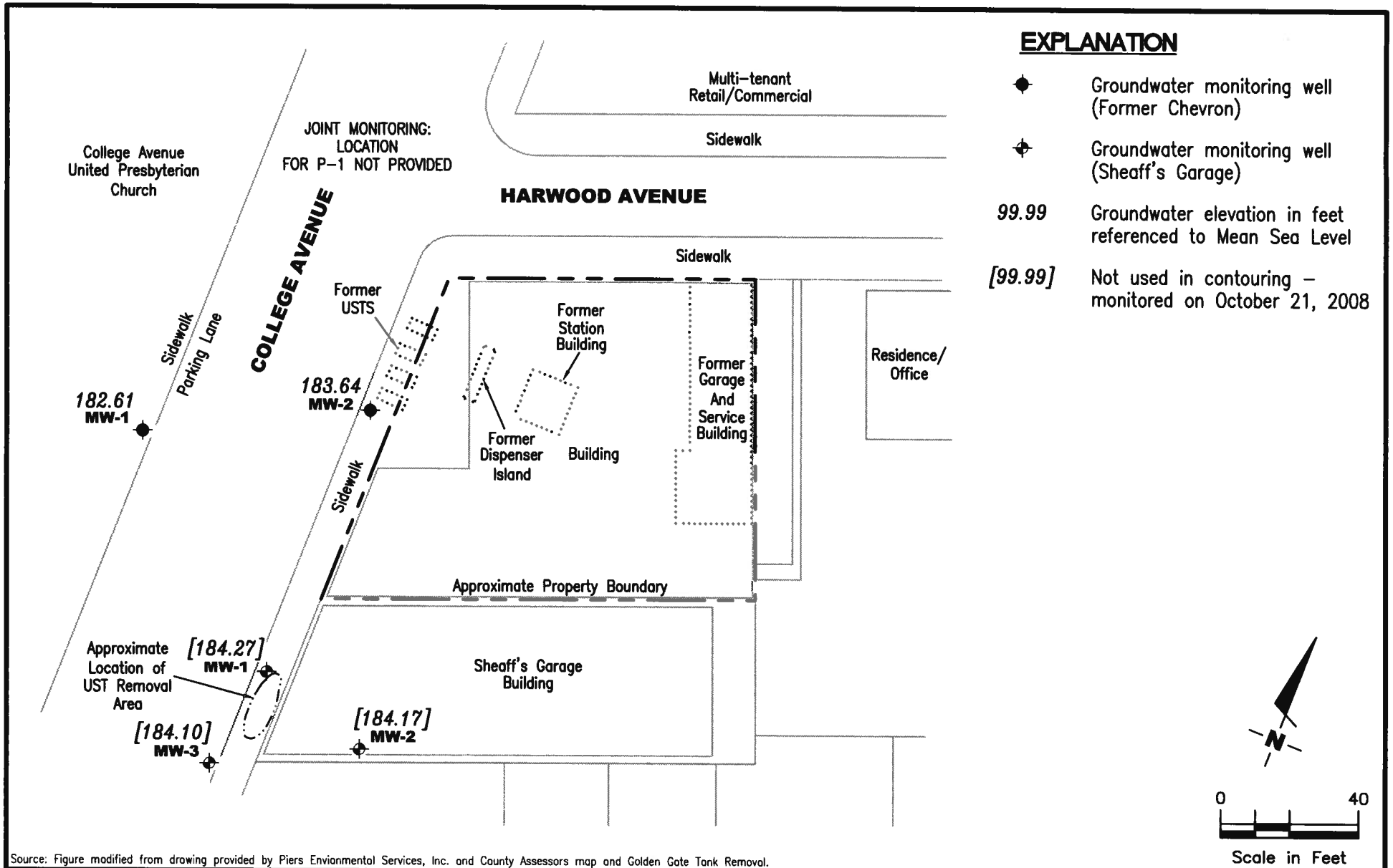
Sincerely,

Deanna L. Harding  
Project Coordinator

Douglas J. Lee  
Senior Geologist, P.G. No. 6882



- Figure 1: Groundwater Elevation Map
- Table 1: Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analytical Results
- Table 2: Groundwater Analytical Results - Oxygenate Compounds
- Table 3: Groundwater Analytical Results
- Table 4: Field Measurements
- Table 5: Joint Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analytical Results - Sheaff's Garage
- Attachments: Standard Operating Procedure - Groundwater Sampling  
Field Data Sheets  
Chain of Custody Document and Laboratory Analytical Reports



Source: Figure modified from drawing provided by Piers Environmental Services, Inc. and County Assessors map and Golden Gate Tank Removal.

**GETTLER - RYAN INC.**  
 6747 Sierra Court, Suite J  
 Dublin, CA 94568 (925) 551-7555

**GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP**  
 Former Chevron Service Station #209339  
 5940 College Avenue  
 Oakland, California

FIGURE

1

PROJECT NUMBER  
**386521**

REVIEWED BY

DATE  
 October 15, 2008

REVISED DATE

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analytical Results**  
Former Chevron Service Station #209339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

WELL ID/ DATE	TOC* (ft.)	DTW (ft.)	GWE (msl)	TPH-G (µg/L)	B (µg/L)	T (µg/L)	E (µg/L)	X (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)
<b>MW-1</b>									
01/03/01	196.91	12.75	184.16	930 <sup>1</sup>	2.9	6.9	2.7	7.6	14/<2.0 <sup>3</sup>
04/25/01	196.91	9.23	187.68	210 <sup>4</sup>	2.0	1.5	2.0	3.3	5.3/<2.0 <sup>3</sup>
07/09/01	196.91	11.86	185.05	290 <sup>5</sup>	1.8	2.0	2.5	0.96	<2.5
06/08/00	196.91	13.49	183.42	200	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.5	<2.5
01/13/02	196.91	7.33	189.58	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<2.5
04/08/02	196.91	7.45	189.46	670	<0.50	<2.0	<1.0	5.6	<2.5
10/15/02	196.91	13.68	183.23	260	0.62	0.82	<0.50	<1.5	--
04/15/03	196.91	6.82	190.09	1,700	1.3	<5.0	<2.0	<5.0	--
10/31/03	196.91	13.72	183.19	150	<2.0	0.7	<2.0	<5.0	--
04/23/04	196.91	9.02	187.89	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
10/22/04	196.91	11.50	185.41	63	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
04/14/05	196.91	7.11	189.80	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
10/14/05	196.91	11.90	185.01	160	<0.5	<0.5	0.6	<5.0	--
04/14/06	196.91	6.95	189.96	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
10/26/06	196.91	11.68	185.23	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
04/13/07 <sup>6</sup>	196.91	10.71	186.20	1,200	3.4	<5.0	2.1	<20	--
10/22/07	196.91	13.75	183.16	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
04/21/08	196.91	9.95	186.96	120	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
<b>10/15/08</b>	<b>196.91</b>	<b>14.30</b>	<b>182.61</b>	<b>&lt;50</b>	<b>&lt;0.5</b>	<b>&lt;0.5</b>	<b>&lt;0.5</b>	<b>&lt;1.5</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>MW-2</b>									
01/03/01	197.35	12.48	184.87	2,100 <sup>2</sup>	110	11	63	25	83/2.2 <sup>3</sup>
04/25/01	197.35	8.90	188.45	1,700 <sup>4</sup>	150	12	30	15	150/<2.0 <sup>3</sup>
07/09/01	197.35	11.44	185.91	2,500 <sup>5</sup>	200	21	55	26	<50
04/08/02	197.35	13.37	183.98	4,200	87	2.8	29	9.8	<2.5
01/13/02	197.35	6.55	190.80	410	20	2.9	<2.5	4.4	27/<2.0 <sup>3</sup>
04/08/02	197.35	8.37	188.98	4,000	70	1.7	17	17	<2.5
10/15/02	197.35	13.00	184.35	3,100	41	2.2	16	<6.0	--
04/15/03	197.35	7.58	189.77	2,400	37	<2.5	12	<7.5	--
10/31/03	197.35	13.02	184.33	2,300	12	3.4	4.8	<7.5	--
04/23/04	197.35	8.38	188.97	960	8.9	1.0	2.4	<1.5	--
10/22/04	197.35	11.41	185.94	2,200	24	<2.5	4.1	<10	--
04/14/05	197.35	6.69	190.66	640	2.1	<2.0	<2.0	7.5	--

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analytical Results**  
Former Chevron Service Station #209339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

WELL ID/ DATE	TOC* (ftL)	DTW (ft.)	GWE (msl)	TPH-G (µg/L)	B (µg/L)	T (µg/L)	E (µg/L)	X (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)
<b>MW-2 (cont)</b>									
10/14/05	197.35	11.14	186.21	1,200	6.9	<2.5	<2.5	<7.5	--
04/14/06	197.35	6.54	190.81	180	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5.0	--
10/26/06	197.35	11.02	186.33	550	<2.0	0.5	<2.0	<10	--
04/13/07 <sup>6</sup>	197.35	9.95	187.40	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
10/22/07	197.35	12.63	184.72	3,200	12	<5.0	4.7	<20	--
04/21/08	197.35	9.31	188.04	860	1.0	<2.0 <sup>7</sup>	<2.0 <sup>7</sup>	<10 <sup>7</sup>	--
<b>10/15/08</b>	<b>197.35</b>	<b>13.71</b>	<b>183.64</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>&lt;5.0<sup>8</sup></b>	--
<b>TRIP BLANK</b>									
<b>TB-LB</b>									
01/03/01	--	--	--	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<2.5
04/25/01	--	--	--	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<2.5
07/09/01	--	--	--	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<2.5
<b>QA</b>									
10/08/01	--	--	--	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.5	<2.5
01/13/02	--	--	--	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<2.5
04/08/02	--	--	--	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.5	<2.5
10/15/02	--	--	--	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.5	--
04/15/03	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
10/31/03	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
04/23/04	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
10/22/04	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
04/14/05	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
10/14/05	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
04/14/06	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
10/26/06	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
04/13/07	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
10/22/07	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
04/21/08	--	--	--	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	--
<b>10/15/08</b>	--	--	--	<b>&lt;50</b>	<b>&lt;0.5</b>	<b>&lt;0.5</b>	<b>&lt;0.5</b>	<b>&lt;1.5</b>	--



**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analytical Results**  
Former Chevron Service Station #209339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

---

**EXPLANATIONS:**

TOC = Top of Casing  
(ft.) = Feet

DTW = Depth to Water

GWE = Groundwater Elevation

(msl) = Mean sea level

TPH-G = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline

B = Benzene

T = Toluene

E = Ethylbenzene

X = Xylenes

MTBE = Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether

(µg/L) = Micrograms per liters

-- = Not Measured/Not Analyzed

QA = Quality Assurance/Trip Blank

\* TOC elevations were surveyed on December 27, 2000, by Virgil Chavez Land Surveying. The benchmark used for the survey was a City of Oakland benchmark being a cut square in the top of curb, at the curb return at the northeast corner of College Avenue and Miles Avenue, (Benchmark Elev. = 179.075 feet, msl).

<sup>1</sup> Laboratory report indicates unidentified hydrocarbons C6-C12.

<sup>2</sup> Laboratory report indicates gasoline C6-C12.

<sup>3</sup> MTBE by EPA Method 8260.

<sup>4</sup> Laboratory report indicates gasoline C6-C12 + unidentified hydrocarbons <C6.

<sup>5</sup> Laboratory report indicates gasoline C6-C12 + unidentified hydrocarbons C6-C12.

<sup>6</sup> Current laboratory analytical results do not coincide with historical data, although the laboratory results were confirmed.

<sup>7</sup> Laboratory report indicates that due to the presence of interferent near their retention time, normal reporting limits were not attained for toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes. The presence or concentration of these compounds cannot be determined below the reporting limits due to the presence of these interferents.

<sup>8</sup> Laboratory report indicates that due to the presence of an interferent near its retention time, the normal reporting limit was not attained for total xylenes. The presence or concentration of this compound cannot be determined due to the presence of this interferent.

**Table 2**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results - Oxygenate Compounds**  
Former Chevron Service Station #209339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

WELL ID	DATE	ETHANOL (µg/L)	TBA (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)	DIPE (µg/L)	ETBE (µg/L)	TAME (µg/L)	1,2-DCA (µg/L)
MW-1	01/03/01	<500	<50	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
	04/25/01	--	<20	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	--
MW-2	01/03/01	<500	<50	2.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
	04/25/01	--	<20	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	--
	01/13/02	--	<20	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	--

**EXPLANATIONS:**

TBA = Tertiary butyl alcohol  
MTBE = Methyl tertiary butyl ether  
DIPE = Di-isopropyl ether  
ETBE = Ethyl tertiary butyl ether  
TAME = Tertiary amyl methyl ether  
1,2-DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane  
(µg/L) = Micrograms per liters  
-- = Not Analyzed

**ANALYTICAL METHOD:**

EPA Method 8260 for Oxygenate Compounds

**Table 3**  
**Groundwater Analytical Results**  
Former Chevron Service Station #209339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

WELL ID	DATE	FERROUS IRON (mg/L)	TOTAL ALKALINITY (mg/L)	SULFATE AS SO <sub>4</sub> (mg/L)
MW-1	04/25/01	0.15	380	11
	07/09/01	<0.050	410	6.8
	10/08/01	-- <sup>1</sup>	414	5.4
	01/13/02	<0.10 <sup>2</sup>	390	10
MW-2	04/25/01	0.093	680	21
	07/09/01	0.44	600	9.3
	10/08/01	-- <sup>1</sup>	683	3.8
	01/13/02	<0.10 <sup>2</sup>	630	7.0

**EXPLANATIONS:**

(mg/L) = milligrams per liter

-- = Not Analyzed

<sup>1</sup> Analysis was not performed by the Laboratory as requested on the Chain of Custody.

<sup>2</sup> Due to sample transfer by the lab from laboratory to another, the sample was received beyond the EPA recommended holding time.

**ANALYTICAL METHODS:**

EPA Method SM 3500 Fe for Ferrous Iron

EPA Method 310.1 for Total Alkalinity

EPA Method 300.0 for Sulfate as SO<sub>4</sub>

**Table 4**  
**Field Measurements**  
Former Chevron Service Station #209339  
5940 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

WELL ID	DATE	D.O. Before Purging (mg/L)	ORP Before Purging (mV)
MW-1	07/09/01	1.25	111
	10/08/01	1.20	64
	01/13/02 <sup>1</sup>	--	--
MW-2	07/09/01	1.89	16
	10/08/01	1.04	58
	01/13/02 <sup>1</sup>	--	--

---

**EXPLANATIONS:**

D.O. = Dissolved Oxygen Concentration

(mg/L) = Milligrams per liter

ORP = Oxygen Reduction Potential

(mV) = Millivolt

-- = Not Measured

<sup>1</sup> D.O. and ORP meter erratic; measurements not taken.

**Table 5**  
**Joint Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analytical Results**  
 Sheaff's Garage  
 5930 College Avenue  
 Oakland, California

WELL ID/ DATE	TOC* (ft.)	DTW (ft.)	GWE (msl)	TPH-G (µg/L)	B (µg/L)	T (µg/L)	E (µg/L)	X (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)
<b>MW-1</b>									
04/25/01 <sup>1</sup>	195.90	7.39	188.51	--	--	--	--	--	--
07/09/01	195.90	9.72	186.18	79,000	15,000	7,800	3,000	15,000	660
10/08/01	195.90	10.88	185.02	112,000	25,300	11,800	4,280	20,600	374
01/07/02 <sup>3</sup>	195.90	4.34	191.56	96,100	21,100	13,500	4,160	21,900	596/330 <sup>2</sup>
04/08/02	195.90	6.84	189.06	111,000	21,200	13,400	4,230	21,000	814
10/23/02 <sup>3,4</sup>	195.90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/15/03 <sup>5</sup>	195.90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/31/03 <sup>5</sup>	195.90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/23/04 <sup>4</sup>	195.90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/22/04	195.90	10.15	185.75	80,700	13,900	1,670	3,550	15,200	493
04/14/05 <sup>1</sup>	195.90	5.30	190.60	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/14/05 <sup>6</sup>	195.90	9.58	186.32	64,000	13,000	5,700	3,400	16,000	<250
04/14/06 <sup>6</sup>	195.90	3.08	192.82	--	14,000	5,300	3,500	17,000	270
10/26/06 <sup>6</sup>	195.90	9.22	186.68	34,000	12,000	1,600	3,100	8,600	<250
04/13/07	195.90	9.24	186.66	52,000	9,100	2,600	3,100	11,000	150
10/22/07 <sup>5</sup>	195.90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/21/08 <sup>4</sup>	195.90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>10/21/08<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>195.90</b>	<b>11.63</b>	<b>184.27</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>2,260</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>MW-2</b>									
04/25/01 <sup>1</sup>	197.28	8.52	188.76	--	--	--	--	--	--
07/09/01	197.28	11.05	186.23	39,000	6,200	730	2,300	6,100	180
10/08/01	197.28	12.79	184.49	40,700	6,310	399	2,100	5,320	6,460
01/07/02 <sup>3</sup>	197.28	4.92	192.36	59,600	10,300	3,250	4,180	14,400	366/170 <sup>2</sup>
04/08/02	197.28	8.40	188.88	66,700	10,200	2,670	3,840	13,200	583
10/23/02 <sup>3,4</sup>	197.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/15/03 <sup>5</sup>	197.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/31/03 <sup>5</sup>	197.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/23/04 <sup>4</sup>	197.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/22/04	197.28	10.25	187.03	13,500	1,790	54	892	915	273
04/14/05 <sup>1</sup>	197.28	8.70	188.58	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/14/05 <sup>6</sup>	197.28	10.92	186.36	13,000	2,900	100	1,300	1,200	130
04/14/06 <sup>6</sup>	197.28	3.61	193.67	--	4,000	740	2,300	5,100	<100

**Table 5**  
**Joint Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analytical Results**  
 Sheaff's Garage  
 5930 College Avenue  
 Oakland, California

WELL ID/ DATE	TOC <sup>+</sup> (ft.)	DTW (ft.)	GWE (msl)	TPH-G (µg/L)	B (µg/L)	T (µg/L)	E (µg/L)	X (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)
<b>MW-2 (cont)</b>									
10/26/06 <sup>6</sup>	197.28	10.58	186.70	8,200	1,400	51	840	500	68
04/13/07	197.28	10.54	186.74	19,000	2,000	85	1,300	1,100	57
10/22/07 <sup>5</sup>	197.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/21/08 <sup>4</sup>	197.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>10/21/08<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>197.28</b>	<b>13.11</b>	<b>184.17</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>MW-3</b>									
04/25/01 <sup>1</sup>	195.22	6.61	188.61	--	--	--	--	--	--
07/09/01	195.22	8.85	186.37	12,000	39	10	690	1,600	35
10/08/01	195.22	9.75	185.47	4,912.5	107.7	3.9	99.0	132.5	52.2
01/07/02 <sup>3</sup>	195.22	4.25	190.97	7,260	723	138	492	887	81.7/16.7 <sup>2</sup>
04/08/02	195.22	6.33	188.89	11,700	540	108	706	1,710	<0.5
10/23/02 <sup>3,4</sup>	195.22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/15/03 <sup>5</sup>	195.22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/31/03 <sup>5</sup>	195.22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/23/04 <sup>4</sup>	195.22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/22/04	195.22	9.25	185.97	7,420	152	12.8	267	480	96
04/14/05 <sup>1</sup>	195.22	5.10	190.12	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/14/05 <sup>6</sup>	195.22	8.83	186.39	6,100	76	19	170	350	<20
04/14/06 <sup>6</sup>	195.22	3.41	191.81	--	760	44	230	190	69
10/26/06 <sup>6</sup>	195.22	8.57	186.65	3,100	120	9.8	55	54	17
04/13/07	195.22	8.57	186.65	2,800	55	4.9	19	6.1	<5
10/22/07 <sup>5</sup>	195.22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/21/08 <sup>4</sup>	195.22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>10/21/08<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>195.22</b>	<b>11.12</b>	<b>184.10</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>PW-1</b>									
04/14/05 <sup>1</sup>	--	6.40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10/14/05 <sup>6</sup>	--	10.71	--	4,300	93	1.2	100	140	<2.0
04/14/06 <sup>6</sup>	--	2.27	--	--	2.3	<1.0	3.5	9.3	<2.0
10/26/06 <sup>6</sup>	--	10.30	--	2,800	61	<10	130	34	<10

**Table 5**  
**Joint Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analytical Results**  
 Sheaff's Garage  
 5930 College Avenue  
 Oakland, California

<b>WELL ID/ DATE</b>	<b>TOC* (ft.)</b>	<b>DTW (ft.)</b>	<b>GWE (msl)</b>	<b>TPH-G (µg/L)</b>	<b>B (µg/L)</b>	<b>T (µg/L)</b>	<b>E (µg/L)</b>	<b>X (µg/L)</b>	<b>MTBE (µg/L)</b>
<b>PW-1 (cont)</b>									
04/13/07	197.17	10.31	186.86	510	6	<0.5	30	56	<1
10/22/07 <sup>5</sup>	197.17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04/21/08 <sup>4</sup>	197.17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>10/21/08<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>197.17</b>	<b>12.90</b>	<b>184.27</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>&lt;0.5</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>

**Table 5**  
**Joint Groundwater Monitoring Data and Analytical Results**  
Sheaff's Garage  
5930 College Avenue  
Oakland, California

---

**EXPLANATIONS:**

Joint groundwater monitoring data and laboratory analytical results were provided by Golden Gate Tank Removal, Inc.

TOC = Top of Casing

(ft.) = Feet

DTW = Depth to Water

GWE = Groundwater Elevation

(msl) = Mean sea level

TPH-G = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline

B = Benzene

T = Toluene

E = Ethylbenzene

X = Xylenes

MTBE = Methyl tertiary butyl ether

(µg/L) = Micrograms per liters

-- = Not Measured/Not Analyzed

\* TOC elevations were surveyed on April 26, 2001, by Virgil Chavez Land Surveying. The benchmark for the survey was a City of Oakland benchmark being a cut square in the top of curb, at the curb return at the northeast corner of College Avenue and Miles Avenue, (Benchmark Elevation = 179.075 feet, msl).

<sup>1</sup> Joint monitoring laboratory analytical results were not provided.

<sup>2</sup> MTBE by EPA Method 8260

<sup>3</sup> Joint monitoring was conducted on different day than Chevron.

<sup>4</sup> Joint monitoring data was not provided.

<sup>5</sup> Joint monitoring and sampling was scheduled but not conducted.

<sup>6</sup> BTEX and MTBE by EPA Method 8260.



## STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE - GROUNDWATER SAMPLING

Gettler-Ryan Inc. field personnel adhere to the following procedures for the collection and handling of groundwater samples prior to analysis by the analytical laboratory. Prior to sample collection, the type of analysis to be performed is determined. Loss prevention of volatile compounds is controlled and sample preservation for subsequent analysis is maintained.

Prior to sampling, the presence or absence of free-phase hydrocarbons is determined using an interface probe. Product thickness, if present, is measured to the nearest 0.01 foot and is noted in the field notes. In addition, all depth to water level measurements are collected with a static water level indicator and are also recorded in the field notes, prior to purging and sampling any wells.

After water levels are collected and prior to sampling, if purging is to occur, each well is purged a minimum of three well casing volumes of water using pre-cleaned pumps (stack, suction, Grundfos), or disposable bailers. Temperature, pH and electrical conductivity are measured a minimum of three times during the purging. Purging continues until these parameters stabilize.

Groundwater samples are collected using disposable bailers. The water samples are transferred from the bailer into appropriate containers. Pre-preserved containers, supplied by analytical laboratories, are used when possible. When pre-preserved containers are not available, the laboratory is instructed to preserve the sample as appropriate. Duplicate samples are collected for the laboratory to use in maintaining quality assurance/quality control standards. The samples are labeled to include the job number, sample identification, collection date and time, analysis, preservation (if any), and the sample collector's initials. The water samples are placed in a cooler, maintained at 4°C for transport to the laboratory. Once collected in the field, all samples are maintained under chain of custody until delivered to the laboratory.

The chain of custody document includes the job number, type of preservation, if any, analysis requested, sample identification, date and time collected, and the sample collector's name. The chain of custody is signed and dated (including time of transfer) by each person who receives or surrenders the samples, beginning with the field personnel and ending with the laboratory personnel.

A laboratory supplied trip blank accompanies each sampling set. For sampling sets greater than 20 samples, 5% trip blanks are included. The trip blank is analyzed for some or all of the same compounds as the groundwater samples.

As requested by Chevron Environmental Management Company, the purge water and decontamination water generated during sampling activities is transported by IWM to Chemical Waste Management located in Kettleman Hills, California.



# GETTLER-RYAN INC.

## WELL MONITORING/SAMPLING FIELD DATA SHEET

Client/Facility#: Chevron #209339 Job Number: 386521  
 Site Address: 5940 College Avenue Event Date: 10-15-08 (inclusive)  
 City: Oakland, CA Sampler: Joe

Well ID: MW-1 Date Monitored: 10-15-08  
 Well Diameter: 2 in.  
 Total Depth: 20.15 ft.  
 Depth to Water: 14.30 ft.

Volume	3/4"= 0.02	1"= 0.04	2"= 0.17	3"= 0.38
Factor (VF)	4"= 0.66	5"= 1.02	6"= 1.50	12"= 5.80

Check if water column is less than 0.50 ft.  
 $5.85 \times VF 0.17 = 0.20$  x3 case volume = Estimated Purge Volume: 3 gal.

Depth to Water w/ 80% Recharge [(Height of Water Column x 0.20) + DTW]: 15.47

### Purge Equipment:

Disposable Bailer   
 Stainless Steel Bailer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stack Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 Suction Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 Grundfos \_\_\_\_\_  
 Peristaltic Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 QED Bladder Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

### Sampling Equipment:

Disposable Bailer   
 Pressure Bailer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discrete Bailer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Peristaltic Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 QED Bladder Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Started: \_\_\_\_\_ (2400 hrs)  
 Time Completed: \_\_\_\_\_ (2400 hrs)  
 Depth to Product: \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Depth to Water: \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Hydrocarbon Thickness: 0 ft  
 Visual Confirmation/Description: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Skimmer / Absorbant Sock (circle one)  
 Amt Removed from Skimmer: \_\_\_\_\_ gal  
 Amt Removed from Well: \_\_\_\_\_ gal  
 Water Removed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Product Transferred to: \_\_\_\_\_

Start Time (purge): 0645 Weather Conditions: clear  
 Sample Time/Date: 0730 / 10-15-08 Water Color: clear Odor: Y1  
 Approx. Flow Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ gpm. Sediment Description: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Did well de-water? \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Volume: \_\_\_\_\_ gal. DTW @ Sampling: 14.63

Time (2400 hr.)	Volume (gal.)	pH	Conductivity (µmhos/cm - @S)	Temperature (°C / F)	D.O. (mg/L)	ORP (mV)
<u>0650</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6.72</u>	<u>1014</u>	<u>18.2</u>	_____	_____
<u>0654</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6.65</u>	<u>986</u>	<u>18.7</u>	_____	_____
<u>0659</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6.67</u>	<u>981</u>	<u>18.1</u>	_____	_____

### LABORATORY INFORMATION

SAMPLE ID	(#) CONTAINER	REFRIG.	PRESERV. TYPE	LABORATORY	ANALYSES
<u>MW-1</u>	<u>3</u> x voa vial	<u>YES</u>	<u>HCL</u>	<u>LANCASTER</u>	<u>TPH-G(8015)/BTEX(8021)</u>

COMMENTS: Very slow recovery

Add/Replaced Lock:  Add/Replaced Plug: \_\_\_\_\_ Add/Replaced Bolt: \_\_\_\_\_



# GETTLER-RYAN INC.

## WELL MONITORING/SAMPLING FIELD DATA SHEET

Client/Facility#: Chevron #209339 Job Number: 386521  
 Site Address: 5940 College Avenue Event Date: 10-15-08 (inclusive)  
 City: Oakland, CA Sampler: See

Well ID: MW-2 Date Monitored: 10-15-08  
 Well Diameter: 2 in.  
 Total Depth: 20.09 ft.  
 Depth to Water: 13.71 ft.

Volume	3/4" = 0.02	1" = 0.04	2" = 0.17	3" = 0.38
Factor (VF)	4" = 0.66	5" = 1.02	6" = 1.50	12" = 5.80

Check if water column is less than 0.50 ft.  
 $6.38 \times VF = 0.17 = 1.08$  x3 case volume = Estimated Purge Volume: 3.5 gal.  
 Depth to Water w/ 80% Recharge [(Height of Water Column x 0.20) + DTW]: 14.98

**Purge Equipment:**  
 Disposable Bailer   
 Stainless Steel Bailer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Stack Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 Suction Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 Grundfos \_\_\_\_\_  
 Peristaltic Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 QED Bladder Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**Sampling Equipment:**  
 Disposable Bailer   
 Pressure Bailer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discrete Bailer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Peristaltic Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 QED Bladder Pump \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Started: \_\_\_\_\_ (2400 hrs)  
 Time Completed: \_\_\_\_\_ (2400 hrs)  
 Depth to Product: \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Depth to Water: \_\_\_\_\_ ft  
 Hydrocarbon Thickness: 0 ft  
 Visual Confirmation/Description: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Skimmer / Absorbant Sock (circle one)  
 Amt Removed from Skimmer: \_\_\_\_\_ gal  
 Amt Removed from Well: \_\_\_\_\_ gal  
 Water Removed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Product Transferred to: \_\_\_\_\_

Start Time (purge): 0745 Weather Conditions: clear  
 Sample Time/Date: 0835/10-15-08 Water Color: clear Odor: Y1(N)  
 Approx. Flow Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ gpm. Sediment Description: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Did well de-water? \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Volume: \_\_\_\_\_ gal. DTW @ Sampling: 14.16

Time (2400 hr.)	Volume (gal.)	pH	Conductivity (µmhos/cm - (µS))	Temperature (C / F)	D.O. (mg/L)	ORP (mV)
<u>0752</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6.52</u>	<u>781</u>	<u>18.9</u>		
<u>0757</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6.56</u>	<u>784</u>	<u>18.4</u>		
<u>0803</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>6.57</u>	<u>783</u>	<u>18.6</u>		

### LABORATORY INFORMATION

SAMPLE ID	(#) CONTAINER	REFRIG.	PRESERV. TYPE	LABORATORY	ANALYSES
<u>MW-2</u>	<u>3</u> x voa vial	<u>YES</u>	<u>HCL</u>	<u>LANCASTER</u>	<u>TPH-G(8015)/BTEX(8021)</u>

COMMENTS: very slow recovery today

Add/Replaced Lock: \_\_\_\_\_ Add/Replaced Plug: \_\_\_\_\_ Add/Replaced Bolt: \_\_\_\_\_

# Chevron California Region Analysis Request/Chain of Custody



161798-06

For Lancaster Laboratories use only  
 Acct #: 10904 Sample # 5502301-03 Group #: 004308

G# 1115756

Facility #: SS#209339 QMD G-R#386521 Global ID#T06019752694  
 Site Address: 5940 COLLEGE AVENUE, OAKLAND, CA  
 Chevron PM: IR Lead Consultant: CRACE  
 Consultant/Office: G-R, Inc., 6747 Sierra Court, Suite J, Dublin, CA 94568  
 Consultant Prj. Mgr.: Deanna L. Harding (deanna@grinc.com)  
 Consultant Phone # 925-551-7555 Fax #: 925-551-7899  
 Sampler: JOE ASEMIAN

Matrix	Preservation Codes		Total Number of Containers	Analyses Requested	
	Soil	Water		Oil	Air
<input type="checkbox"/> Potable <input type="checkbox"/> NPDES	<input type="checkbox"/> 8021	<input type="checkbox"/> 8021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TPH 8015 MOD GRO	<input type="checkbox"/> Silica Gel Cleanup
				<input type="checkbox"/> 8260 full scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxygenates
				<input type="checkbox"/> Total Lead	<input type="checkbox"/> Method
				<input type="checkbox"/> Dissolved Lead	<input type="checkbox"/> Method

**Preservative Codes**  
 H = HCl T = Thiosulfate  
 N = HNO<sub>3</sub> B = NaOH  
 S = H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> O = Other

J value reporting needed  
 Must meet lowest detection limits possible for 8260 compounds

**8021 MTBE Confirmation**  
 Confirm highest hit by 8260  
 Confirm all hits by 8260  
 Run \_\_\_ oxy's on highest hit  
 Run \_\_\_ oxy's on all hits

Sample Identification	Date Collected	Time Collected	Grab	Composite	Soil	Water	Oil	Air
QA			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
MW-1	10-15-08	0730	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
MW-2	11	0835	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

**Comments / Remarks**

**Turnaround Time Requested (TAT)** (please circle)  
 STD. TAT 24 hour 4 day 5 day  
 72 hour 48 hour

**Data Package Options** (please circle if required)  
 QC Summary Type I - Full  
 Type VI (Raw Data)  Cost Deliverable not needed  
 WIP (RWQCB) **EDF/EDD**  
 Disk

Relinquished by: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: 10-16-08	Time: 0750	Received by: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: 10-17-08	Time: 1130
Relinquished by: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: 10-17-08	Time: 1130	Received by: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: 17 OCT 08	Time: 1400
Relinquished by: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: 17 OCT 08	Time: 1630	Received by: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date:	Time:
Relinquished by Commercial Carrier: UPS FedEx Other <i>[Signature]</i>	Temperature Upon Receipt: 67.3-3 C°		Received by: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: 10/18/08	Time: 1400
Custody Seals Intact?			Yes	No	

## ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Prepared for:

Chevron  
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd L4310  
San Ramon CA 94583

925-842-8582

Prepared by:

Lancaster Laboratories  
2425 New Holland Pike  
Lancaster, PA 17605-2425

RECEIVED

OCT 27 2008

GETTLER-RYAN INC.  
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

## SAMPLE GROUP

The sample group for this submittal is 1115756. Samples arrived at the laboratory on Saturday, October 18, 2008. The PO# for this group is 0015024486 and the release number is ROBB.

### Client Description

QA-T-081015 NA Water  
MW-1-W-081015 Grab Water  
MW-2-W-081015 Grab Water

### Lancaster Labs Number

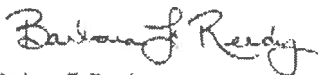
5502301  
5502302  
5502303

ELECTRONIC      CRA c/o Gettler-Ryan  
COPY TO

Attn: Cheryl Hansen

Questions? Contact your Client Services Representative  
Jill M Parker at (717) 656-2300

Respectfully Submitted,



Barbara F. Reedy  
Senior Specialist

**Lancaster Laboratories Sample No. WW5502301**
**Group No. 1115756**
**QA-T-081015 NA Water**  
**Facility# 209339 Job# 386521 GRD**  
**5940 College Ave-Oakland T06019752694 QA**  
 Collected:10/15/2008

Account Number: 10904

 Submitted: 10/18/2008 09:40  
 Reported: 10/24/2008 at 14:50  
 Discard: 11/24/2008

 Chevron  
 6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd L4310  
 San Ramon CA 94583

CAT No.	Analysis Name	CAS Number	As Received Result	As Received Method Detection Limit	Units	Dilution Factor
01729	TPH-GRO - Waters					
01730	TPH-GRO - Waters	n.a.	N.D.	50	ug/l	1
05879	BTEX					
02161	Benzene	71-43-2	N.D.	0.5	ug/l	1
02164	Toluene	108-88-3	N.D.	0.5	ug/l	1
02166	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	N.D.	0.5	ug/l	1
02171	Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	N.D.	1.5	ug/l	1

State of California Lab Certification No. 2116

All QC is compliant unless otherwise noted. Please refer to the Quality Control Summary for overall QC performance data and associated samples.

### Laboratory Chronicle

CAT No.	Analysis Name	Method	Analysis		Analyst	Dilution Factor
			Trial#	Date and Time		
01729	TPH-GRO - Waters	TPH GRO SW-846 8015B mod	1	10/23/2008 20:29	Martha L Seidel	1
05879	BTEX	SW-846 8021B	1	10/23/2008 20:29	Martha L Seidel	1
01146	GC VOA Water Prep	SW-846 5030B	1	10/23/2008 20:29	Martha L Seidel	1

Lancaster Laboratories Sample No. **WW5502302**

Group No. **1115756**

MW-1-W-081015 Grab Water

Facility# 209339 Job# 386521 GRD

5940 College Ave-Oakland T06019752694 MW-1

Collected:10/15/2008 07:30 by JA

Account Number: 10904

Submitted: 10/18/2008 09:40

Reported: 10/24/2008 at 14:50

Discard: 11/24/2008

Chevron

6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd L4310

San Ramon CA 94583

CAT No.	Analysis Name	CAS Number	As Received Result	As Received	Units	Dilution Factor
				Method		
				Detection Limit		
01729	TPH-GRO - Waters					
01730	TPH-GRO - Waters	n.a.	N.D.	50	ug/l	1
05879	BTEX					
02161	Benzene	71-43-2	N.D.	0.5	ug/l	1
02164	Toluene	108-88-3	N.D.	0.5	ug/l	1
02166	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	N.D.	0.5	ug/l	1
02171	Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	N.D.	1.5	ug/l	1

State of California Lab Certification No. 2116

All QC is compliant unless otherwise noted. Please refer to the Quality Control Summary for overall QC performance data and associated samples.

### Laboratory Chronicle

CAT No.	Analysis Name	Method	Analysis		Analyst	Dilution Factor
			Trial#	Date and Time		
01729	TPH-GRO - Waters	TPH GRO SW-846 8015B mod	1	10/23/2008 21:40	Martha L Seidel	1
05879	BTEX	SW-846 8021B	1	10/23/2008 21:40	Martha L Seidel	1
01146	GC VOA Water Prep	SW-846 5030B	1	10/23/2008 21:40	Martha L Seidel	1



# Analysis Report

2425 New Holland Pike, PO Box 12425, Lancaster, PA 17605-2425 • 717-656-2300 Fax: 717-656-2681 • www.lancasterlabs.com

Page 1 of 1

Lancaster Laboratories Sample No. **WW5502303**

Group No. **1115756**

MW-2-W-081015 Grab Water

Facility# 209339 Job# 386521 GRD

5940 College Ave-Oakland T06019752694 MW-2

Collected: 10/15/2008 08:35 by JA

Account Number: 10904

Submitted: 10/18/2008 09:40

Reported: 10/24/2008 at 14:50

Discard: 11/24/2008

Chevron

6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd L4310

San Ramon CA 94583

CAT No.	Analysis Name	CAS Number	As Received Result	As Received Method Detection Limit	Units	Dilution Factor
01729	TPH-GRO - Waters					
01730	TPH-GRO - Waters	n.a.	480	50	ug/l	1
05879	BTEX					
02161	Benzene	71-43-2	1.3	0.5	ug/l	1
02164	Toluene	108-88-3	0.8	0.5	ug/l	1
02166	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.1	0.5	ug/l	1
02171	Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	N.D.	5.0	ug/l	1

Due to the presence of an interferent near its retention time, the normal reporting limit was not attained for the compound listed below. The presence or concentration of this compound cannot be determined due to the presence of this interferent.  
total xylenes

State of California Lab Certification No. 2116

All QC is compliant unless otherwise noted. Please refer to the Quality Control Summary for overall QC performance data and associated samples.

## Laboratory Chronicle

CAT No.	Analysis Name	Method	Analysis		Analyst	Dilution Factor
			Trial#	Date and Time		
01729	TPH-GRO - Waters	TPH GRO SW-846 8015B mod	1	10/23/2008 22:03	Martha L Seidel	1
05879	BTEX	SW-846 8021B	1	10/23/2008 22:03	Martha L Seidel	1
01146	GC VOA Water Prep	SW-846 5030B	1	10/23/2008 22:03	Martha L Seidel	1



## Quality Control Summary

 Client Name: Chevron  
 Reported: 10/24/08 at 02:50 PM

Group Number: 1115756

Matrix QC may not be reported if site-specific QC samples were not submitted. In these situations, to demonstrate precision and accuracy at a batch level, a LCS/LCSD was performed, unless otherwise specified in the method.

### Laboratory Compliance Quality Control

<u>Analysis Name</u>	<u>Blank Result</u>	<u>Blank MDL</u>	<u>Report Units</u>	<u>LCS %REC</u>	<u>LCSD %REC</u>	<u>LCS/LCSD Limits</u>	<u>RPD</u>	<u>RPD Max</u>
Batch number: 08297A53A	Sample number(s): 5502301-5502303							
TPH-GRO - Waters	N.D.	50.	ug/l	106	110	75-135	4	30
Benzene	N.D.	0.5	ug/l	111	114	86-119	2	30
Toluene	N.D.	0.5	ug/l	111	113	82-119	2	30
Ethylbenzene	N.D.	0.5	ug/l	106	110	81-119	3	30
Total Xylenes	N.D.	1.5	ug/l	109	113	82-120	3	30

### Sample Matrix Quality Control

Unspiked (UNSPK) = the sample used in conjunction with the matrix spike  
 Background (BKG) = the sample used in conjunction with the duplicate

<u>Analysis Name</u>	<u>MS %REC</u>	<u>MSD %REC</u>	<u>MS/MSD Limits</u>	<u>RPD</u>	<u>RPD MAX</u>	<u>BKG Conc</u>	<u>DUP Conc</u>	<u>DUP RPD</u>	<u>Dup RPD Max</u>
Batch number: 08297A53A	Sample number(s): 5502301-5502303 UNSPK: 5502302, 5502303								
TPH-GRO - Waters	112		63-154						
Benzene	119		78-131						
Toluene	119		78-129						
Ethylbenzene	116		75-133						
Total Xylenes	119		84-131						

### Surrogate Quality Control

Surrogate recoveries which are outside of the QC window are confirmed unless attributed to dilution or otherwise noted on the Analysis Report.

 Analysis Name: TPH-GRO - Waters  
 Batch number: 08297A53A

	Trifluorotoluene-F	Trifluorotoluene-P
5502301	82	85
5502302	79	87
5502303	91	78
Blank	85	88
LCS	102	88
LCSD	94	88
MS	109	89
Limits:	63-135	69-129

#### \*- Outside of specification

- (1) The result for one or both determinations was less than five times the LOQ.
- (2) The unspiked result was more than four times the spike added.

## Quality Control Summary

Client Name: Chevron  
Reported: 10/24/08 at 02:50 PM

Group Number: 1115756

\*- Outside of specification

- (1) The result for one or both determinations was less than five times the LOQ.
- (2) The unspiked result was more than four times the spike added.

## Lancaster Laboratories Explanation of Symbols and Abbreviations

The following defines common symbols and abbreviations used in reporting technical data:

<b>N.D.</b>	none detected	<b>BMQL</b>	Below Minimum Quantitation Level
<b>TNTC</b>	Too Numerous To Count	<b>MPN</b>	Most Probable Number
<b>IU</b>	International Units	<b>CP Units</b>	cobalt-chloroplatinate units
<b>umhos/cm</b>	micromhos/cm	<b>NTU</b>	nephelometric turbidity units
<b>C</b>	degrees Celsius	<b>F</b>	degrees Fahrenheit
<b>Cal</b>	(diet) calories	<b>lb.</b>	pound(s)
<b>meq</b>	milliequivalents	<b>kg</b>	kilogram(s)
<b>g</b>	gram(s)	<b>mg</b>	milligram(s)
<b>ug</b>	microgram(s)	<b>l</b>	liter(s)
<b>ml</b>	milliliter(s)	<b>ul</b>	microliter(s)
<b>m3</b>	cubic meter(s)	<b>fib &gt;5 um/ml</b>	fibers greater than 5 microns in length per ml
<b>&lt;</b>	less than – The number following the sign is the <u>limit of quantitation</u> , the smallest amount of analyte which can be reliably determined using this specific test.		
<b>&gt;</b>	greater than		
<b>ppm</b>	parts per million – One ppm is equivalent to one milligram per kilogram (mg/kg), or one gram per million grams. For aqueous liquids, ppm is usually taken to be equivalent to milligrams per liter (mg/l), because one liter of water has a weight very close to a kilogram. For gases or vapors, one ppm is equivalent to one microliter of gas per liter of gas.		
<b>ppb</b>	parts per billion		
<b>Dry weight basis</b>	Results printed under this heading have been adjusted for moisture content. This increases the analyte weight concentration to approximate the value present in a similar sample without moisture.		

U.S. EPA data qualifiers:

Organic Qualifiers	Inorganic Qualifiers
<b>A</b> TIC is a possible aldol-condensation product	<b>B</b> Value is <CRDL, but ≥IDL
<b>B</b> Analyte was also detected in the blank	<b>E</b> Estimated due to interference
<b>C</b> Pesticide result confirmed by GC/MS	<b>M</b> Duplicate injection precision not met
<b>D</b> Compound quantitated on a diluted sample	<b>N</b> Spike amount not within control limits
<b>E</b> Concentration exceeds the calibration range of the instrument	<b>S</b> Method of standard additions (MSA) used for calculation
<b>J</b> Estimated value	<b>U</b> Compound was not detected
<b>N</b> Presumptive evidence of a compound (TICs only)	<b>W</b> Post digestion spike out of control limits
<b>P</b> Concentration difference between primary and confirmation columns >25%	<b>*</b> Duplicate analysis not within control limits
<b>U</b> Compound was not detected	<b>+</b> Correlation coefficient for MSA <0.995
<b>X,Y,Z</b> Defined in case narrative	

Analytical test results for methods listed on the laboratories' accreditation scope meet all requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted under the individual analysis.

Tests results relate only to the sample tested. Clients should be aware that a critical step in a chemical or microbiological analysis is the collection of the sample. Unless the sample analyzed is truly representative of the bulk of material involved, the test results will be meaningless. If you have questions regarding the proper techniques of collecting samples, please contact us. We cannot be held responsible for sample integrity, however, unless sampling has been performed by a member of our staff. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

**WARRANTY AND LIMITS OF LIABILITY** – In accepting analytical work, we warrant the accuracy of test results for the sample as submitted. THE FOREGOING EXPRESS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IS GIVEN IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. WE DISCLAIM ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING A WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCASTER LABORATORIES BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFIT OR GOODWILL REGARDLESS OF (A) THE NEGLIGENCE (EITHER SOLE OR CONCURRENT) OF LANCASTER LABORATORIES AND (B) WHETHER LANCASTER LABORATORIES HAS BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. We accept no legal responsibility for the purposes for which the client uses the test results. No purchase order or other order for work shall be accepted by Lancaster Laboratories which includes any conditions that vary from the Standard Terms and Conditions of Lancaster Laboratories and we hereby object to any conflicting terms contained in any acceptance or order submitted by client.

CUMULATIVE SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA  
FORMER CHEVRON SERVICE STATION  
5940 COLLEGE AVENUE., OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

<i>Sample ID</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Depth (fbg)</i>	<i>TPHg</i>	<i>Benzene Reported in milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg)</i>	<i>Toluene</i>	<i>Ethyl-</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>MTBE</i>	<i>Total Lead</i>
						<i>benzene</i>	<i>Xylenes</i>		
<b>2000 Well Installation</b>									
MW-1-4.5	12/6/2000	4.5	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.05	--
MW-1-9.5	12/6/2000	9.5	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.05	--
MW-2-4.5	12/6/2000	4.5	<1.0	<0.005	<b>0.0062</b>	<b>0.0054</b>	<b>0.021</b>	<0.05	--

Notes:

Total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline (TPHg) by EPA Method 8015M

Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes (BTEX) and methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) by EPA Method 8260B

<x = Not detected above method detection limit x

fbg = Feet below grade

N/A = Not Applicable

-- = Not analyzed

**CUMULATIVE GRAB-GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL DATA  
FORMER CHEVRON SERVICE STATION  
5940 COLLEGE AVENUE, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA**

<i>Sample ID</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Depth (fbg)</i>	<i>TPHg</i>	<i>Benzene</i>	<i>Toluene</i>	<i>Ethyl-</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>MTBE</i>
						<i>benzene</i>	<i>Xylenes</i>	
<i>Reported in micrograms per liter (<math>\mu</math> g/L)</i>								
SB-1	8/31/1999	7.0	5,100	43	34	40	<5	110
SB-2	8/31/1999	9.5	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5
SB-3	8/31/1999	9.0	59,000	3,500	310	2,000	1,900	650
SB-4	9/1/1999	7.0	190,000	890	110	4,000	7,500	1,100

Notes:

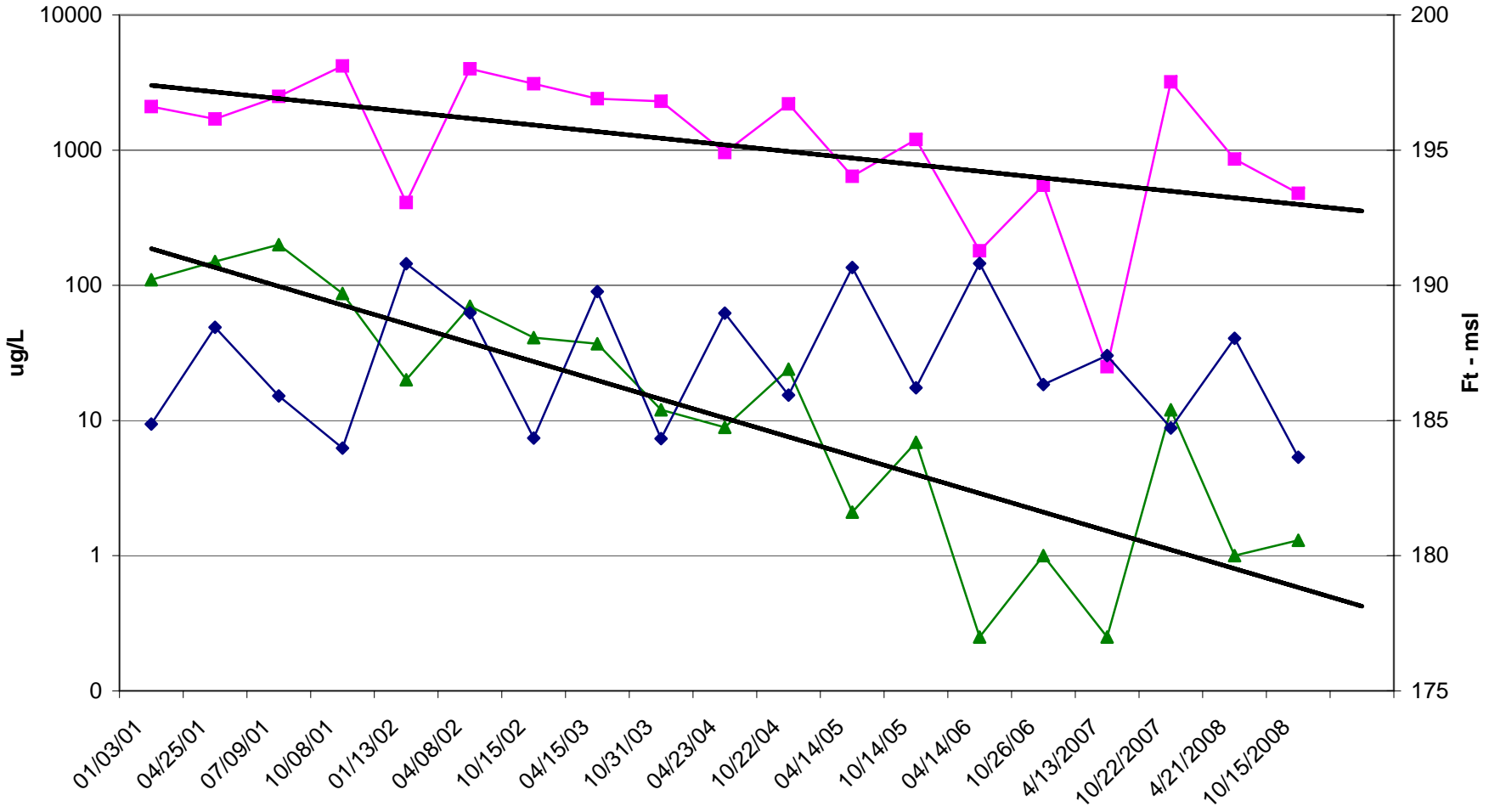
Total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline (TPHg) by EPA Method 8015M

Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes (BTEX) and methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) by EPA Method 8260B

<x = Not detected above method detection limit x

fbg = Feet below grade

**TPHg and Benzene vs Time MW-2**  
 Former Chevron Service Station #20-9339  
 5490 College Avenue, Oakland, CA



■ TPHg   
 ▲ Benzene   
 ◆ GWE   
 — Expon. (TPHg)   
 — Expon. (Benzene)

**MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL TABLE  
FORMER CHEVRON SERVICE STATION  
5940 COLLEGE AVENUE, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA**

<i>Well ID</i>	<i>Well Casing</i>		<i>Screen</i>		<i>Filter Pack Type</i>
	<i>Diameter (inches)</i>	<i>Depth (fbg)</i>	<i>Interval (fbg)</i>	<i>Slot Size (inches)</i>	
MW-1	2	21	5-20	0.010	#3 Lonestar
MW-2	2	21	5-20	0.010	#3 Lonestar

**Notes:**

fbg = Feet below grade

**WELL SURVEY DATA  
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES  
CHEVRON STATION 9-3600  
2200 TELEGRAPH AVE., OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA  
(2,000 FOOT RADIUS)**

<i>WELL ADDRESS</i>	<i>WELL ID</i>	<i>DISTANCE FROM SITE (FEET)</i>	<i>WELL TYPE/USE</i>	<i>DWR FILE NAME</i>	<i>DESTROYED</i>
6039 College Ave., Oakland	MW-1	180	Monitoring	51313023	NO RECORD
6039 College Ave., Oakland	MW-2	180	Monitoring	51313024	NO RECORD
6039 College Ave., Oakland	MW-3	180	Monitoring	51313025	NO RECORD
6039 College Ave., Oakland	MW-4	180	Monitoring	51313026	NO RECORD
6039 College Ave., Oakland	B-5	180	Boring	51313031	NO RECORD
6039 College Ave., Oakland	B-6	180	Boring	51313032	NO RECORD
6066 Claremont Ave., Oakland	MW-5	270	Monitoring	51313033	NO RECORD
5929 College Ave, Oakland	MW1	75	Monitoring	51313034	NO RECORD
5929 College Ave, Oakland	MW2	75	Monitoring	51313036	NO RECORD
5929 College Ave, Oakland	MW3	75	Monitoring	51313037	NO RECORD
62nd and Hillegass, Oakland	Undefined	800	Cathodic	51313038	YES
Unknown	MW-4	NC	Monitoring	51313042	NO RECORD
Unknown	MW-5	NC	Monitoring	51313043	NO RECORD
Unknown	MW-6	NC	Monitoring	51313044	NO RECORD
Fire Station 19, Oakland	Test 1	1,000	Test Boring	51313060	NO RECORD
Fire Station 19, Oakland	Test 2	1,000	Test Boring	51313061	NO RECORD
Fire Station 19, Oakland	Test 3	1,000	Test Boring	51313062	NO RECORD
Foot of Oak Grove Avenue, Oakland	1S/4W-13F	1,700	Undefined	51313072	NO RECORD
Foot of Oak Grove Avenue, Oakland	01-717	1,700	Undefined	51313073	NO RECORD
Foot of Oak Grove Avenue, Oakland	01-718	1,700	Undefined	51313074	NO RECORD

## Notes:

Compiled from data provided by California Department of Water Resources  
Department of Water Resources data is confidential  
NC = Not calculated



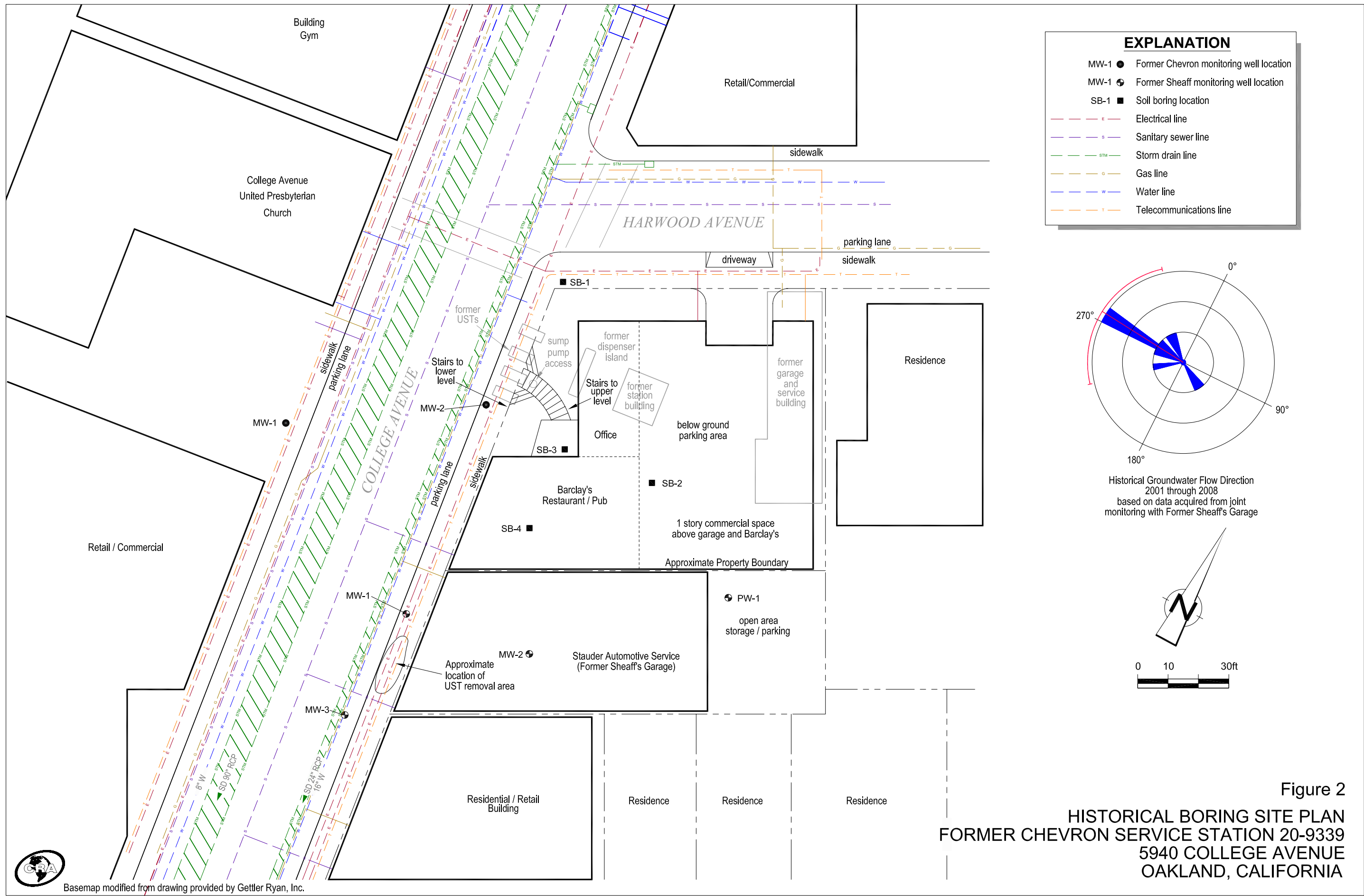


Figure 2  
**HISTORICAL BORING SITE PLAN**  
**FORMER CHEVRON SERVICE STATION 20-9339**  
**5940 COLLEGE AVENUE**  
**OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA**



Basemap modified from drawing provided by Gettler Ryan, Inc.

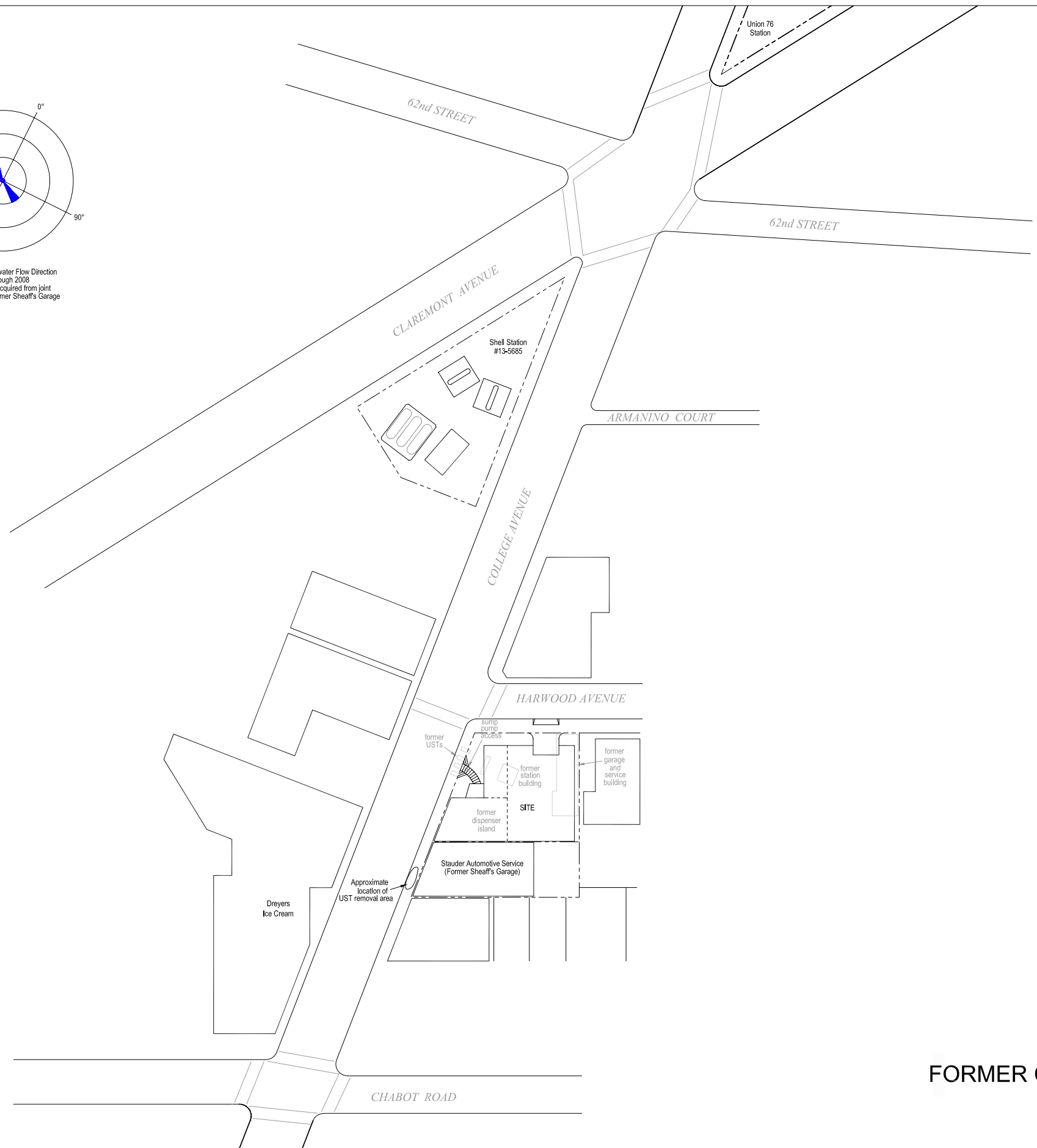
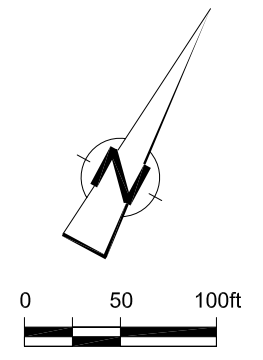
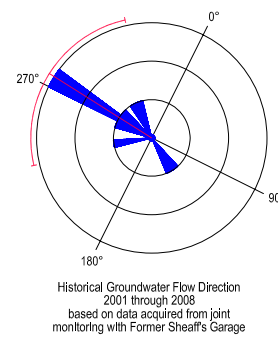


Figure 6  
NEARBY RELEASE SITE PLAN  
FORMER CHEVRON SERVICE STATION 20-9339  
5940 COLLEGE AVENUE  
OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

